# WATER PLANT OPTIMIZATION STUDY FORT ERIE ROSEHILL WATER TREATMENT PLANT

**DECEMBER 1993** 



Ministry of Environment and Energy

#### ISBN 0-7729-3296-4

### WATER PLANT OPTIMIZATION STUDY

#### FORT ERIE ROSEHILL WATER TREATMENT PLANT

DECEMBER 1993



Cette publication technique n'est disponible qu'en anglais.

Copyright: Queen's Printer for Ontario, 1993 This publication may be reproduced for non-commercial purposes with appropriate attribution.

#### PIBS 2781

. 

Study Conducted By:

R.J. Holme and J.J. Gemin of Proctor & Redfern Limited

Under the Direction of the Fort Erie Project Committee:

Ron Hunsinger - MOEE Water Resources Branch Al Smith - Regional Municipality of Niagara Grant Bagshaw - Regional Municipality of Niagara Harold Hodgson - Regional Municipality of Niagara Herb Maracle - Regional Municipality of Niagara Nick Ehlert - MOEE West Central Region Bill Gregson - MOEE Project Engineering Branch Janusz Budziakowski - MOEE Approvals Branch Gerry Sigal - R.V. Anderson Associates Ltd.

Address all correspondence to:

Ministry of Environment and Energy Water Resources Branch 40 St. Clair Ave. West, 14<sup>th</sup> Floor Toronto, Ontario M4V-1M2

Please note that some of the recommendations contained in this report may have already been completed at time of publication. For more information, please contact the local municipality, or the Water Resources Branch of the Ministry of Environment and Energy.

Note, all references to Ministry of the Environment in this report should read Ministry of Environment and Energy.

. 

.

### WATER PLANT OPTIMIZATION STUDY FORT ERIE ROSEHILL WATER TREATMENT PLANT

#### Summary of Findings and Recommendations

The optimization study for the Fort Erie Rosehill Water Treatment Plant is the start of an ongoing documentation of the operation of the plant. The study is a review of present conditions with emphasis on determining an optimum treatment strategy for removal of particulate matter and improving the disinfection processes. Outlined below is a summary of some of the findings and recommendations of this study.

- 1. Continue to study the use of alternative coagulants such as polyaluminum chloride and particularly their effect on aluminum residuals.
- 2. Installation of a streaming current monitor and control equipment to control coagulant dosages, and particularly to study operation of the two halves of the plant, one with and one without a streaming current detector.
- 3. Installation of individual turbidimeters on each filter effluent.
- 4. Selection of a method of monitoring sludge depth in the sedimentation tanks.
- 5. Further review of the practice of returning settled backwash water to the head of the plant to determine the actual effect on the coagulation/flocculation and sedimentation processes.
- 6. Continue to monitor deterioration of the tube settlers, and if necessary consider replacement with new tube settlers, or with a tilting plant system.
- 7. Investigate a means of improving sludge scour in the backwash holding tank.

8. Check media gradation, as well as depth, at regular intervals.

Overall, the water quality from the Rosehill Water Treatment Plant is good. The plant consistently produces water with a turbidity less than 1.0 NTU, despite seasonal raw water quality fluctuations.

Bacteriological quality is also consistently good.

#### **INTRODUCTION AND TERMS OF REFERENCE**

The Ontario Ministry of the Environment has undertaken Water Plant Optimization Studies at a number of locations. The purpose as stated in the Terms of Reference, is to document and review present conditions, and determine an optimum treatment strategy for contaminant removal at the plant, with emphasis on particulate materials and disinfection processes.

The Water Plant Optimization Studies are also being co-ordinated with the Ministry of the Environment's Drinking Water Surveillance Program (DWSP) since a plant process evaluation is required for each plant entering the program. DWSP provides a continuously updated base of information on water plants and water quality.

This study shows that the Fort Erie Rosehill Water Treatment Plant produces water that meets or betters the Ontario Drinking Water Objectives.

The study has been undertaken in accordance with the Terms of Reference attached to this report as Appendix D.

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

Summary of Findings and Recommendations

Introduction and Terms of Reference

SECTION A	RAW WATER SOURCE	1
А.1	Source	1
A.2	Physical Parameters	. 1
A.3	General Chemistry	1
A.4	Biological Parameters	2
SECTION B	FLOW MEASUREMENT	3
		2
B.1	Raw	3
B.2	Treated	
B.3	Backwash	3
B.4		3
B.5	Validity .	. 4
B.6	Recording	4
SECTION C	PROCESS COMPONENTS	5
C.1	General	5
C.2	Design Data	5
	a. Plant Capacity	5
	b. Factors Affecting Capacity	5
C.3	Process Component Inventory	6
	a. Intake	. 6
	b. Screening	6
	c. Low Lift Pumping	7
	d. Flash Mixing	8
	e. Flocculation	8

### Page

### TABLE OF CONTENTS (cont'd)

Page

21

	f.	Sedimentation		· 10
	g.	Filters		10
	h.	Clear wells		13
	i.	High Lift Pumping		13
	j.	Backwash Treatment	•	14
	k.	Sludge Disposal		14
C.4	Che	mical Systems		16
	a.	Disinfection		16
	b.	Coagulant		16
C.5	Con	trol and Instrumentation		19
C.6	Sampling			19
C.7	Star	ndby .		19
C.8	Pho	tographs		20

### SECTION D PLANT OPERATION

D.1	Des	cription	21
	a.	General	21
	b.	Flow Control	21
	с.	Filter Backwashing Procedure	24
	d.	Chemical Dosage Control	25
	e.	Plant Sampling and Monitoring	26
D.2	Ope	ration and Process Concerns	28
	a.	Pretreatment	28
	b.	Sludge	30
	c.	Turbidity Measurement	30
	d.	Filters	31
	e. '	Chemical Dosing	31
	f. '	General	32

### TABLE OF CONTENTS (cont'd)

Page
------

33

45

45

### SECTION E PLANT PERFORMANCE

· E.1	Turbidity	33
	a. General	33
	b. Sampling System	34
	c. Particulate Removal Efficiency	34
· ·	d. Treatability Testing	34
E.2	Optimum Removal Studies	36
	a. Flocculation	36
	b. Clarification	37
	c. Filtration	37
	d. Aluminum Residual in Finished Water	38
E.3	Disinfection	39
	a. General	39
	b. Disinfection Efficiency	40
	c. Chlorinated By-Product Formation	41
SECTION F	SHORT TERM MODIFICATIONS	42
F.1	Particulates	42
F.2	Disinfection	43
F.3	General	44

### SECTION G LONG TERM MODIFICATIONS

G.1 Particulates

### TABLE OF CONTENTS (cont'd)

### **APPENDIX A - TABLES**

Table 1	Water Plant Optimization Study "Plant Flows"
Table 2	Water Plant Optimization Study
	"Particulate Removal Summary"
Table 3	Water Plant Optimization Study
	"Disinfection Summary"
Table 4	Water Plant Optimization Study
	"Water Quality Summary"
Table 5	Water Plant Optimization Study
•	"Particulate Counting, Suspended Solids and Algae Counts"
Table 6	Water Plant Optimization Study
	"Bacteriological Testing"
Table 7	Water Plant Optimization Study
	"Optario Drinking Water Objectives Exceedance Summary"

### **APPENDIX B - DAILY LOG SHEETS**

### **APPENDIX C - DRAWINGS**

### **APPENDIX D - TERMS OF REFERENCE**

· ·

· · ·

## SECTION A - RAW WATER SOURCE

-

#### SECTION A. <u>RAW WATER SOURCE</u>

#### A.1 <u>Source</u>

The Town of Fort Erie draws its water supply through 550 m of 1050 mm diameter corrugated steel pipe intake from Lake Erie. The water is treated at the Rosehill Road Water Treatment Plant. The intake is the last municipal intake from Lake Erie on the Canadian side before it enters the Niagara River.

#### A.2 Physical Parameters

Over the three year study program, (1984 to 1986) it was observed that the average raw water turbidity varied from 2.5 to 32 NTU. Available data also indicates that raw water turbidities have fluctuated between a minimum of 0.7 NTU and a maximum of 73 NTU. The raw water colour varied from 4 to 8 TCU during the same time period.

#### A.3 <u>General Chemistry</u>

The raw alkalinity and hardness are quite stable and did not vary more than six percent over the study period. Raw water alkalinity varies between 97 to 104 mg/L as CaCO3 and for hardness the range is from 121 to 129 mg/L. The raw water pH varies between 7.5 to 8.5. The above raw water parameters yield a modified Langelier Index in the range of -0.40 to +0.63 which is slightly aggressive to non-aggressive.

From Proctor and Redfern's Pre-Design report (Jan. 1976), it is noted that aggression control of the treated water was recommended. However, to date, the addition of chemicals to increase the Langelier Index has not been practiced.

- 1 -

#### A.4 <u>Biological Parameters</u>

Throughout the 1984 - 1986 study period, every monthly raw water sample showed fecal coliform counts ranging from 2 per 100 mL to 87 per 100 mL sample. In every case, the treated samples showed no evidence of fecal or total coliforms.

In the 1976 Pre-Design Report, it was stated that "the bacteriological quality of the water (raw) is good and can be readily handled with normal disinfection procedures".

Algae testing is performed at the Rosehill plant. In January 1976 during the pre design stages of the plant, Proctor & Redfern reported on an early (1966-67) sampling program performed by the Ministry of the Environment. It was stated that the normal maximum ASU counts at Fort Erie were less than 1000 with a downward trend over the latter part of the study. Diatoms counts were between 500 - 600 ASU with heavy blooms between mid December to February, in April to mid May and again in October. Flagellates, which primarily cause a taste and odour problem were measured up to 100 ASU in mid May of this original study period.

SECTION B FLOW MEASUREMENT

•

### SECTION B. FLOW MEASUREMENT

#### B.1 <u>Raw</u>

The 900 mm diameter raw water main from the low lift pump splits into two 400 mm diameter pipes at the plant inlet.

The raw water flow is measured by two 400 mm venturi tubes with a throat width of 379.4 mm and a differential of 0 to 305 mm. Each venturi tube is rated at flows from a minimum of 11,000 to a maximum of 25,000 m<sup>3</sup>/d. The average flow for the study period was approximately 16,000 m<sup>3</sup>/d through each meter, for a total of 32,000 m<sup>3</sup>/d. During low flow periods, one half the plant is used only, so that the one raw water meter is used, and flow remains within the meter range.

#### B.2 Treated

The method of measuring treated water flow is by a magnetic flowmeter and plant (internal water) meters. The scale on the flowmeter for measuring plant discharge is from 0 to 70,000 m<sup>3</sup>/d. The average flow was approximately 15,000 m<sup>3</sup>/d.

#### B.3 Backwash

A 750 mm insert venturi with a throat size of 442 mm and a differential of 0 - 305 mm is located on the backwash supply. It measures a flow from a minimum of 13,000 to a maximum of 64,000 m<sup>3</sup>/d. A 150 mm insert venturi is located on the backwash recycle. It has a throat size of 110.7 mm and a differential of 0 to 305 mm and measures a flow from a minimum of 3,500 to a maximum of 6,000 m<sup>3</sup>/d.

#### B.4 <u>Filtered</u>

The method of measuring the filter effluent is by four 350 mm insert venturi tubes, each with a throat size of 221.3 mm and a differential of 0 - 305 mm. Each measures a flow rate from a minimum of 7,000 to a maximum of 22,000  $\text{m}^3$ /d.

- 3 -

#### B.5 <u>Validity</u>

It is confirmed through conversation with operations staff from Regional Niagara that the flow measuring devices are checked twice a year during the spring and fall for accuracy and calibration by an outside instrumentation company specializing in this work. During the study period no major recalibration has been performed on the flow transmitters.

#### B.6 Recording

The following flows are continuously recorded and totalized:

Raw water Treated Water Recycle

SI

•

### SECTION C - PROCESS COMPONENTS

#### SECTION C. <u>PROCESS COMPONENTS</u>

#### C.1 <u>General</u>

This section includes detailed information on the unit processes and systems within the Rosehill Road Water Treatment Plant.

The water treatment plant was placed into service in May 1980. The plant uses constant rate conventional treatment (ie., Flocculation, Sedimentation and Filtration). The plant has the capability to operate as two halves, by splitting the flow through two raw water control valves. A basic block diagram is attached.

#### C.2 <u>Design Data</u>

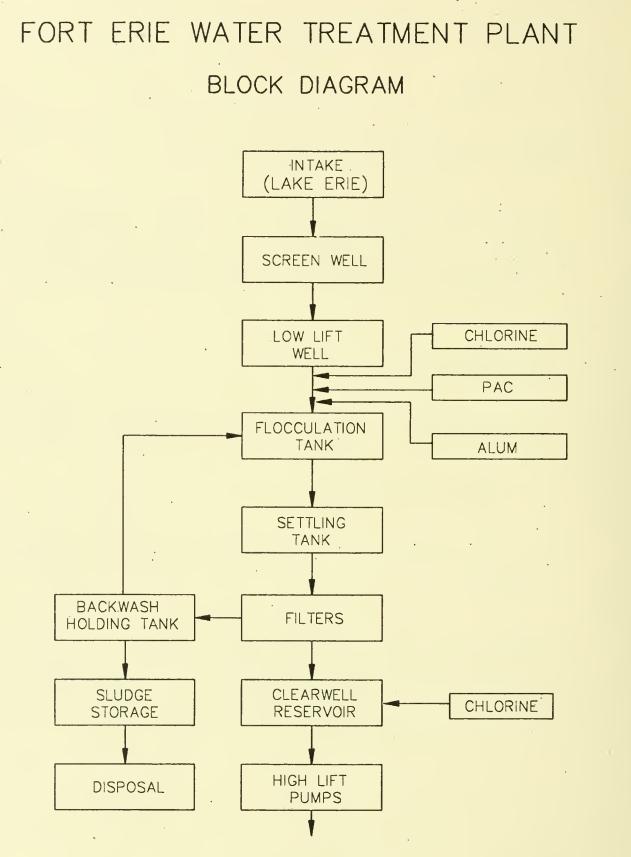
#### a) <u>Plant Capacity</u>

The first stage of the water treatment plant has a rated capacity of 50,000 m<sup>3</sup>/d. A future similar stage would bring the capacity up to  $100,000 \text{ m}^3/\text{d}$ .

#### b) Factors Affecting Capacity

A potentially limiting factor is the capacity of the existing 1050 mm diameter intake. At low lake levels (ie. 172.8 m) the existing intake has a capacity of  $54,500 \text{ m}^3/\text{d}$ .

Pumping capacities under normal and power failure conditions are different from the rated capacities of the various plant unit processes. This is dealt with in the following sections of this Report. The firm low lift capacity is  $53,000 \text{ m}^3/\text{d}$  at a rated head of 7.0 metres, and the firm high lift capacity is  $50,400 \text{ m}^3/\text{d}$  under normal power conditions at a rated head of 70.4 metres.



#### C.3 <u>Process Component Inventory</u>

#### a) <u>Intake</u>

The intake is a 1050 mm diameter corrugated steel pipe extending into Lake Erie approximately 550 m. It was existing at the time of construction of the new plant. The intake is rated at  $68,000 \text{ m}^3/\text{d}$  at a lake level of 174 m. The intake crib is constructed from timber and precast sections and is situated in approximately 4 m of water at an elevation of 170.07 m.

The intake crib and pipe were repaired circa 1979. Several large gashes, which permitted silting and severely limited the capacity of the intake, were closed. Several areas of the intake pipe had silt build up of approximately 600 to 750 mm and during the repair work the silted areas were removed.

At the low lift pumping station the intake terminates at a manually operated sluice gate. The flow is then directed into two pump wells.

#### b) <u>Screening</u>

The raw water wet well is divided into two cells. The travelling screens, one per well (0.9 m wide), are side outlet flow type and are sized to pass 45,000  $m^3$ /day/screen with a head loss of 150 mm. Each screen is equipped with #12 wire gauge stainless steel mesh with 6 mm square clear openings. The cleaning of the screens can be either manually initiated or automatically initiated on excessive head.

#### c) Low Lift Pumping

<u>Pump No.</u>	<u>Capacity</u> I/s	Head m	<u>Туре</u> .	<u>KW</u>	<u>Manufacturer</u>
1	162	7.0	Vertical Turbine	30	Fairbanks Morse
2	289	7.0 · .	Vertical Turbine	56	Fairbanks Morse
3	289	7.0	Vertical Turbine	56	Fairbanks Morse
4	162	7.0	Vertical Turbine	30	Fairbanks Morse

The ratings for the raw water pumps are as follows:

The installed capacity of the low lift pumping station is 98,000 m<sup>3</sup>/d (902 l/s) with a firm station capacity (1 large pump out) of 53,000 m<sup>3</sup>/d (613 l/s) under a normal power mode. Under standby power mode the following pump or pump sequence can be started to provide limited capacity:

Pump 1 only:	$14,000 \text{ m}^3/\text{day} (162 \text{ l/s}) \text{ at } 7.0 \text{ m}.$
Pump 3 only:	25,000 m <sup>3</sup> /day (289 l/s) at 7.0 m.
Pump 2 & 4:	39,000 m <sup>3</sup> /day (451 l/s) at 7.0 m.

Limited low lift capacity under standby power was provided due to the large treated water reservoir located at the water treatment plant site. The low lift pumps are manually controlled from the water treatment plant and are automatically shut down under the following conditions:

Power Failure

- Low Wet Well Level
- Thermal Overload
- Telemetry Signal Failure

The raw water is pumped to the water treatment plant through 500 metres of 900 mm diameter concrete pressure pipe.

The flow enters the water treatment plant and splits into two 400 mm diameter lines, each with its associated in-line blender, venturi and electrical modulating butterfly valve. Each valve can be controlled from the operator's console by entering a manual set point to maintain the required flow to the pretreatment units and hence keep the level on the filters constant.

#### d) Flash Mixing

The plant was originally equipped with two 400 mm diameter in-line blenders, each sized for an effective flow range of  $11,000 - 25,000 \text{ m}^3/\text{d}$ . Each Lightnin Model LBC-27-150 unit was fitted with a 3.75 KW motor operating at 1150 rpm and with an impeller diameter of 142 mm. Due to excessive maintenance, the units have been taken out of service and removed from the system as discussed in Section D.2 of this Report.

#### e) <u>Flocculation</u>

The plant utilizes six flocculation tanks, each 5.1 m x 5.1 m x 4.7 m deep. The flocculation tanks can be operated as two pairs of three in series for tapered flocculation in the conventional treatment (sedimentation) mode, or as one per set with two shutdown in series for a direct filtration mode. Each tank is baffled and utilizes a Lightnin flocculator mixer equipped with manually adjustable speed control. Each mixer is driven by a totally enclosed fan cooled motor and is designed for a G value range at  $2^{O}C$  as shown in the following Table.

Flocculator No.	G Range	KW	Speed	Model No.
•	-			
1,4	70 - 200	11	1750	74Q - 15
2,5	30 - 60	1.5	1150	71Q - 2
3,6	20 - 50	1.1	1150	71Q - 1.5

The detention time can vary depending on plant flow and is tabulated as follows:

	Detention Time			
Flow/Flocculator m <sup>3</sup> /d	Per Tanl (minutes	· 0	Tapered Flocculation (Three tanks in series) (minutes)	
7,000	25.14	105 - 300 x 10 <sup>3</sup>	75.44	
11,000	16.00	29 - 58 x 10 <sup>3</sup>	48.00	
25,000	7.04	8 - 21 x 10 <sup>3</sup>	21.12	

Flow is introduced to the No.1 and No. 4 tanks at the bottom, directly from the in-line blenders and influent pipe. Flow is then turned vertically upward in the first pair of tanks then downwards in tanks No. 2 and 5 and upwards in tanks No. 3 and 6. Tanks 2 and 3 as well as 5 and 6 can be bypassed using slide gates for the direct filtration mode. At a plant flow of 50,000 m<sup>3</sup>/d, ie. 25,000 m<sup>3</sup>/d per side, the velocities through the inlet ports to each flocculator are as follows:

<u>Inlet To</u>	•	<u>Velocity</u>
	٠	
Floc. No. 1 & 4		2.23 m/s
Floc. No. 2 & 5		0.52 m/s
Floc. No. 3 & 6		0.52 m/s
Settling Tank 1 & 2	2	0.20 m/s

- 9 -

#### f) <u>Sedimentation</u>

Flow from Flocculators No. 3 and 6 is introduced to the sedimentation tanks through an underpass baffle in order to equally distribute the pretreated flow. There are two 16.9 m x 10.2 m x 4.7 m deep ( $810 \text{ m}^3$ ) sedimentation tanks fitted with Graver ABS tube settlers. These are manufactured from ABS plastic, inclined at  $60^\circ$  to the horizontal and are approximately 580 mm deep.

The tanks are rated at 6.6 m/hour at 50,000 m<sup>3</sup>/day. The total detention time in the tanks at 50,000 m<sup>3</sup>/day is 45 minutes.

Settled water is collected by fourteen lateral fiberglas launders (300 mm wide) and funneled to a central collection channel (one per settling basin). This channel is approximately 1.2 m wide by 0.6 m high and passes back through the flocculators to the filter inlet channel. The weir plates on each launder incorporate 75 mm deep,  $90^{\circ}$  Vee notches at 140 mm centers.

Sludge collection consists of 1.2 m deep V-shaped troughs running longitudinally the length of each sedimentation tank. The collector pipes consist of 18 - 25 mm diameter openings in 75 mm diameter P.V.C. piping at 300 mm centers.

The operation of the blowdown valves associated with these pipe collectors is manually initiated and allows settled sludge to be discharged to the backwash holding tank.

#### g) <u>Filters</u>

Underdrain:

The plant contains four dual media filters each 9.75 m x 5.0 m x 3.9 m deep consisting of the following physical system:

0

Roberts "Wheeler" underdrain system.

Support Media:

Sand:

300 mm depth gravel graded from 38 to 2 mm.

200 mm depth with an e.s. of 0.55 and a u.c. of 1.5 per AWWA B100-72 Section 2.2.

Anthracite:

500 mm depth with an e.s. of 1.1 and a u.c. of 1.41 per AWWA B100-72 Section 2.3.

Over time media loss and deterioration can occur in the filter bed. Each year the bed depths are checked and media topped up if necessary. Regular sieve analyses should also be implemented. The following elevations form the basis of depth monitoring:

Top of Filter Box	EL	185.76 m
Top of Water	EL	185.06 m
Top of Trough	EL	189.30 m
Top of Anthracite	EL	182.68 m
Top of Sand	EL	182.17 m ·
Top of Gravel	EL	181.97 m
Top of Underdrain	EL	181.67 m
Bottom of Filter Box	x EL	181.40 m

Filter effluent turbidity is measured using one Lisle Metrix A270 turbidimeter. On a rotating basis, each filter is sampled over a 15 minute time interval. Filter influent turbidity is measured every 4 hours. Raw water turbidity (prior to entering the low lift pump wells) is grab sampled and measured using a Hach 2100 A turbidimeter. Normal raw water turbidity ranges from 5 to 10 NTU and filtered water turbidity ranges between 0.2 to 0.5 NTU (as can be seen in Table 2.1).

Generally, filter runs of 72 hours are achieved. The clean bed loss varies with filter throughput. The filters are designed for a filter rate of 10.5 m/hr, although operation in excess of this rate has been achieved. One of the

parameters that terminates a filter run is filter head loss, which is currently set at 2.0 m.

During the winter the plant is operated on two of the four filters due to the severe seasonal variation in flow. The west half of the plant is normally used, since the recycle inlet is located on this half of the plant.

The backwashing of filters is performed manually at the plant control console. The backwash procedure allows for variable wash rates based on temperature and also has adjustable duration for low and high rate washes. The plant backwash system is capable of delivering a peak backwash rate of 60 m/hr (ie. 750 l/s) with a normal backwash rate of 560 l/s or 45 m/hr.

The backwash pumps are of the vertical turbine type. They are located in the high lift pump room and have the following ratings:

Backwash Pump Number	Flow l/s	Head m	Manufacturer	KW
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	• •	•
1	750	10.6	Peerless .	150
2	750	10.6	Peerless	· 150 ·

Each filter is also equipped with a Roberts surface wash system (nominal wash rate of 6.0 m/hr. at 585 kPa).

Each filter also incorporates a 200 mm diameter filter to waste system. This system is rarely used by Operations Staff after backwashing and prior to commencing filtration. Operation of the filters is manual (see Section D) and consequently the filters are brought back on line slowly following washing.

### h) <u>Clearwells</u>

All treated water storage is constructed of concrete. The total usable volume of filtered water storage is approximately 10,410 m<sup>3</sup>, made up as follows:

	Usable Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	Overall Dimensions
Clearwell 1 (includes filtered		
water channel)	730	9.75 x 22.90 x 4.90 m
Reservoir 1	4280	20.0 x 47.60 x 6.0 m
Reservoir 2	4280	20.0 x 47.60 x 6.0 m
High Lift Pump Well 1	.560	9.75 x 8.2 x 7.2 m
High Lift Pump Well 2	<u>560</u>	9.75 x 8.2 x 7.2 m
Total	10,410 .	
	m <sup>3</sup>	

### i) High Lift Pumping

The high lift pumping station is located at the rear of the plant and is situated next to Clearwell No. 1 and Reservoir No. 1. There are presently four high lift pumps located in the station and they have the following ratings:

High Lift Pump Number	Flow 1/s	Head m	KW	Manufacturer
2	318	70.4	. 300	Peerless
3	104	70.4	112	Peerless
4	162	70.4	150	Peerless
5	318	70.4	300	Peerless

Firm capacity is therefore set at 584 l/s (50,500 m<sup>3</sup>/d) with the No. 2 or 5 pump out of service. Total capacity is 902 l/s or 78,000 m<sup>3</sup>/d with all four units operating.

The station is laid out to accommodate two additional high lift pumping units and also incorporates the backwash pumping units and a 250 mm diameter high lift pressure relief system.

#### j) <u>Backwash Treatment</u>

The 11.75 m x 25.1 m x 3.1 m high (approximate) backwash water surge and holding tank is located beneath the settling tanks, in order to provide settling and storage of backwash water.

Backwash water is allowed to settle for a minimum of two hours (adjustable) before the clear supernatant is pumped back to the raw water main. The supernatant is drawn off by a swiveled supernatant arm. This pump is controlled from the operator console and it has the following characteristics:

Pump	Flow l/s	Head m	Manufacturer
Supernatant	57	12.2	Flygt

#### k) Sludge Disposal

The sludge is settled in a long hopper located inside the backwash holding tank and is pumped to the sludge holding tanks for ultimate disposal to a tanker truck. The following pumping equipment is used:

Pump	Flow l/s	Head m	Manufacturer
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Desludge Pump	7.6	7.6	Robbins-Myers
Sludge Transfer	7.6	7.6	Robbins-Myers

The sludge pumps and holding tanks are located in the Bulk Chemical Room, situated below the sedimentation tanks. The desludge pump is used to draw off solids from the backwash tank to the primary sludge holding tank. The sludge transfer pump performs several functions as follows:

- As the level in the sludge holding tanks rises, the pump circulates the supernatant back to the backwash tank.
- As required, the contents in the sludge holding tanks are discharged to the tanker trucks for off-site disposal.

The two sludge holding tanks are constructed of Fibre Reinforced Plastic (FRP) and have a total capacity of 36,300 litres. A swivel decant line located in the No. 1 Sludge Holding Tank is piped to the suction side of the sludge transfer pump. The supernatant from here can be pumped back to the backwash holding tank or flow by gravity to No. 2 Sludge Holding Tank.

During periods of high solids build up, the sludge holding tanks may be full and excess material can be stored in the backwash waste holding tank. The desludge pump can discharge the solids directly to the second sludge holding tank or directly to the tanker truck. The system was designed for an anticipated sludge concentration in the order of 0.5 to 1.0%. Reports from the operating personnel indicate a sludge concentration of up to 16%. The sludge disposal

system has a high degree of flexibility for storing and discharging sludge. A schematic indicating the flexibility of the system is included in the Appendices.

### C.4 <u>Chemical Systems</u>

### a) <u>Disinfection</u>

Liquid Chlorine is stored in a separate area in the water treatment plant. It is delivered in 900 Kg containers and the plant is capable of stocking eight containers. Chlorine usage is measured on one scale, capable of handling two cylinders.

Three chlorinators are located in a room adjacent to the chlorine storage area. These units are manufactured by Wallace and Tiernan Ltd. and the rotameters currently installed have the following ratings. Higher capacities could be achieved with different rotameters.

Pre Chlorinator	90 kg/day
Post Chlorinator	45 kg/day
Post (touch-up) Chlorinator	45 kg/day

Chlorine is dosed at the raw water main just as it enters the plant (pre-chlorination), and in the chlorine contact chamber at the clearwell (post chlorination). Provision also exists to provide touch-up chlorination in the plant discharge main just upstream of the magnetic flowmeter, although this facility is not currently used. The clearwells provide 21 minutes contact time at the plant rated flow of 50,000 m<sup>3</sup>/day.

### b) <u>Coagulant</u>

Liquid aluminum sulphate is supplied in bulk and stored at the water treatment plant in two 22,750 litre fiberglas tanks. The coagulant is dosed directly upstream of the flocculation tanks. Although in-line blenders were originally used, they have been removed. There are two duty aluminum sulphate pumps and a standby pump.

The liquid aluminum sulphate is delivered through a chemical distribution header such that if raw water is being pumped to the flocculator, the metering pump is running allowing the coagulant to be fed at the appropriate in-line blender. (As previously noted, the in-line blenders themselves are not in operation.)

The rating of the Wallace and Tiernan chemical pumps are:

Duty Pumps (2)	350 L/day to 1890 L/day
Standby Pump	350 L/day to 1890 L/day

All the chemical pumps, including the alum metering pumps at the plant are the diaphragm, positive displacement type with manually adjustable (four pulley) belt drives. All the chemical pumps have SCR variable speed drives. These are capable of a feed rate adjustment based on a 4-20 mA signal, which allows an operating range of up to 10:1.

The plant originally contained facilities for the use of sodium chlorite (for chlorine dioxide generation), polymer (as a coagulant aid) and sodium hydroxide (for pH adjustment).

These facilities are no longer in use, and with the exception of the sodium hydroxide, dosing equipment has been removed.

In lieu of sodium chlorite and chlorine dioxide, which were reported to impart a taste to the treated water, powdered activated carbon is now used effectively for taste and odour control.

Trials with polyaluminum chloride have been successfully undertaken as an alternative coagulant or coagulant aid.

The following is a list of chemicals that are presently being used at the water treatment plant:

<u>Chemical</u>	<u>Composition</u>	Application	Control
Liquid Chlorine	Gas	Pre-position - 900 mm raw water main	Flow paced (from summated raw water flow)
		Post-position - chlorine contact chamber directly downstream of the filters	Compound loop: Clearwell chlorine residual and summated raw water flow
		Touch-up - high	Manual (not usually required)
Aluminum Sulphate	48.5 percent A12(SO4) <sub>3</sub> 18H2O	In-line blender location	Flow paced (from summated raw water flow)
Polyaluminum Chloride (PACL)	33 %	In-line blender location	Flow paced (trail basis only)
Powdered Activated Carbon (PAC)	Dry Powder	900 mm raw water main	Flow paced

### C.5 Control and Instrumentation

The filter plant is equipped with a hard wired analog control system located on the second floor of the plant between the flocculators and filters.

The system permits control of the following systems and major process blocks.

- Low Lift Pumping Station
- Raw Water Flow Control
- High Lift Pumps
- Backwash Pumps
- Filter Backwashing
- Fort Erie South Elevated Tank Control
- Crescent Park Elevated Tank Control
- Strip Chart Generation

#### C.6 <u>Sampling</u>

All sampling lines within the water treatment plant are 12mm (1/2 inch) diameter stainless steel piping. The sampling lines are centrally located within the pipe gallery and basement levels allowing easy retrieval of samples. Samples are taken from the raw water line, each effluent channel of the sedimentation tanks, off each filter, and the clearwell.

### C.7 <u>Standby</u>

The treatment plant has a 550kw diesel generator to supply power in the event of a power failure. Particular combinations of high and low lift pumps may be selected, along with all chemical metering pumps and emergency lighting. The following are the pump selections available under standby power from the diesel generator.

# Low Lift Pump Sequence

No. 1 only or No. 2 & 4 or No. 3

High Lift Sequence

No. 3 or No. 5

Backwash Pump Sequence

No. 2 only.

# C.8 Photographs

A series of photographs to illustrate major components and chemical feed systems follows this Section.

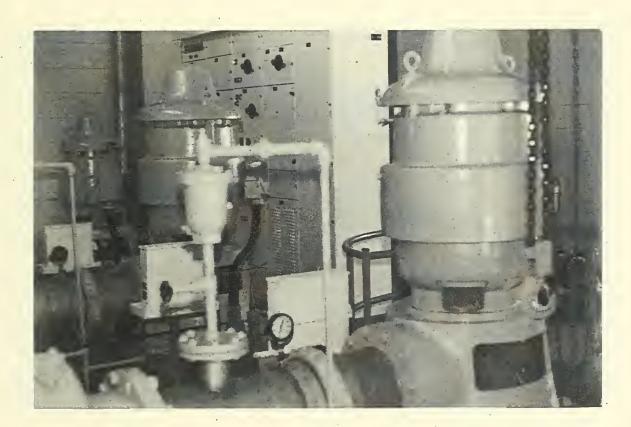
In addition, the following drawings are included in the Appendix:

- (a) Block Schematic Rosehill WTP
- (b) Figure 1 Backwash Flow Rate
- (c) Figure 2 Backwash Control Sequence
- (d) Figure 3 Sludge Holding Tank (basement level)

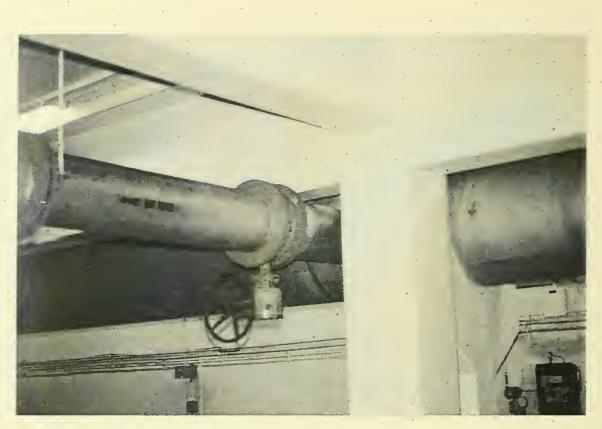
. · · · · · ·



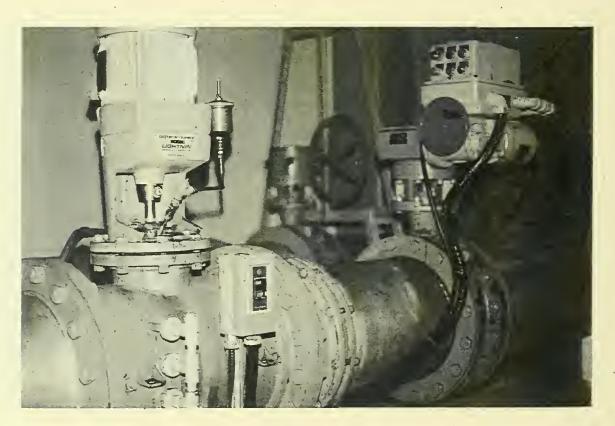
### 1. ROSEHILL WATER TREATMENT PLANT



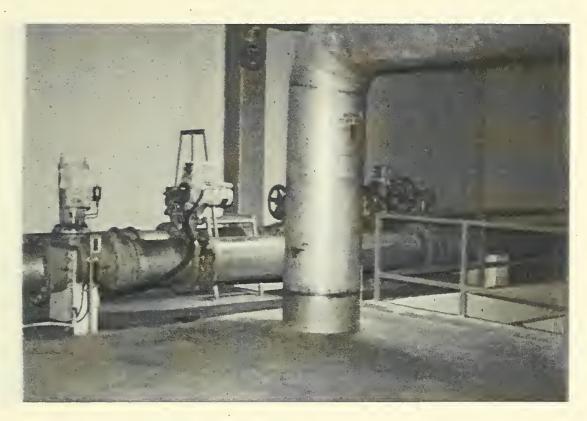
### 2. LOW LIFT PUMPS AT INTAKE



3. RAW WATER INFLUENT PIPING



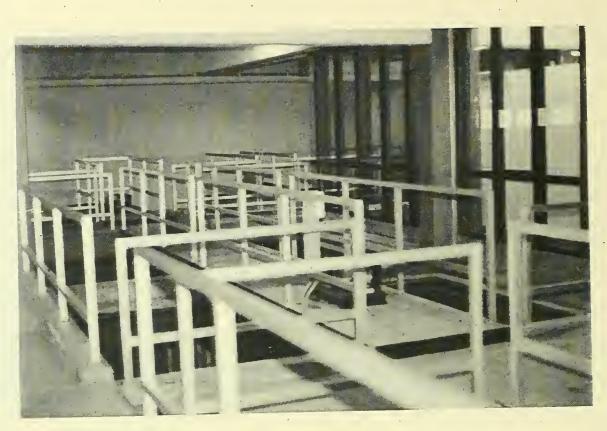
4. IN - LINE BLENDER



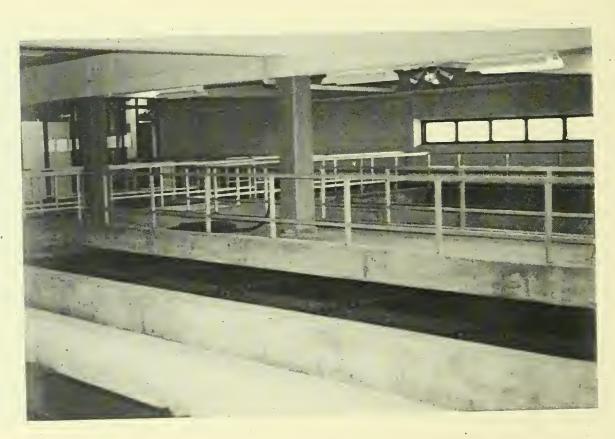
5. RAW WATER INFLUENT PIPING

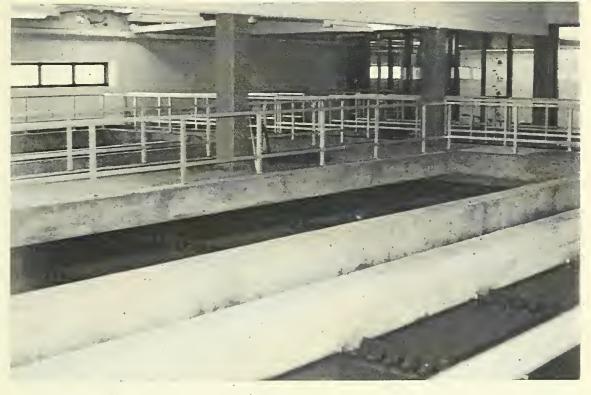


6. VIEW OF FLOCCULATION TANKS FROM CONTROL ROOM



7. FLOCCULATION TANKS





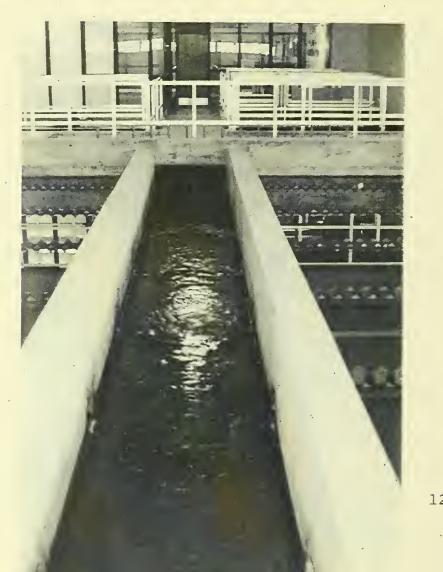
9. SEDIMENTATION TANKS



10. SEDIMENTATION TANK ( WITH TUBE SETTLEF



11. SEDIMENTATION TANKS



12. FILTER INFLUENT CHANNEL

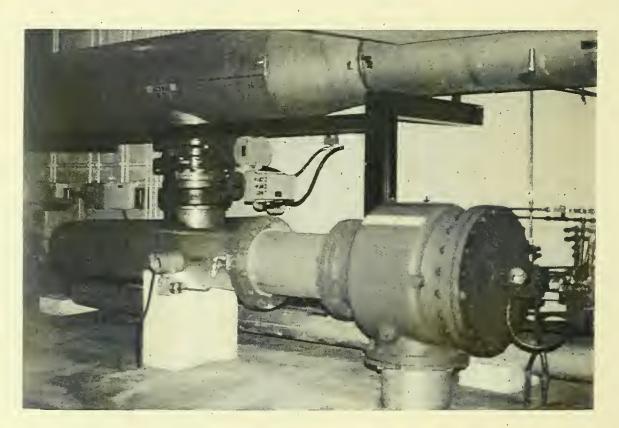


13. FILTER INFLUENT CHANNEL

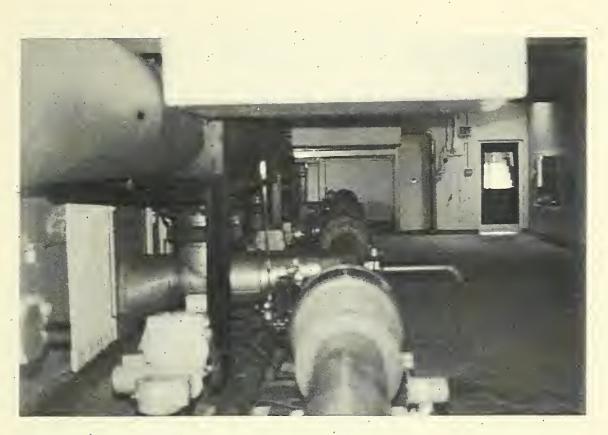




15. FILTER PIPING GALLERY



16. FILTER PIPING GALLERY



17. FILTER PIPING GALLERY



18. FILTER EFFLUENT TURBIDIMETER



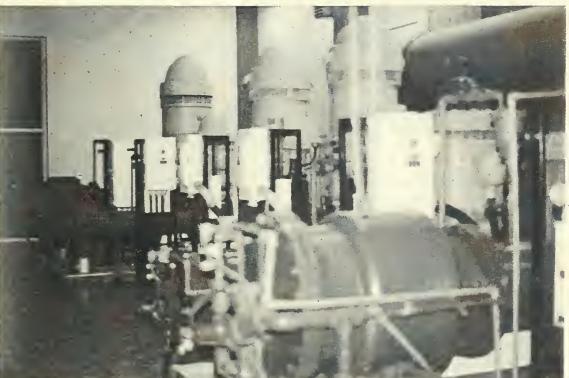
# .19. BACKWASH INFLUENT HEADER



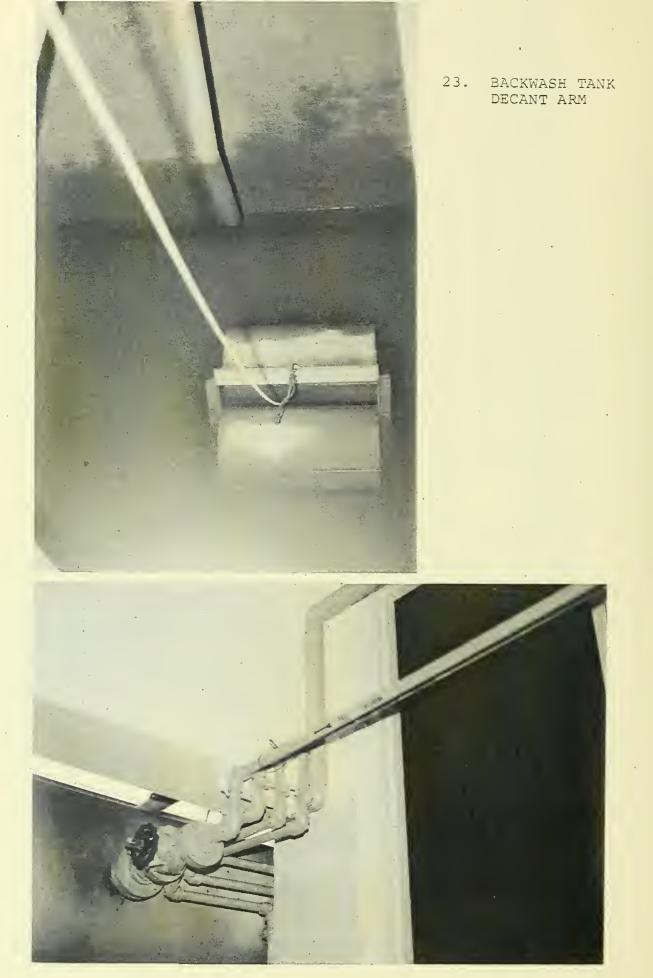
## 20: BACKWASH INFLUENT PIPING



21. HIGH LIFT AND BACKWASH PUMP GALLE



22. HIGH LIFT AND BACKWASH PUMP GALLERY

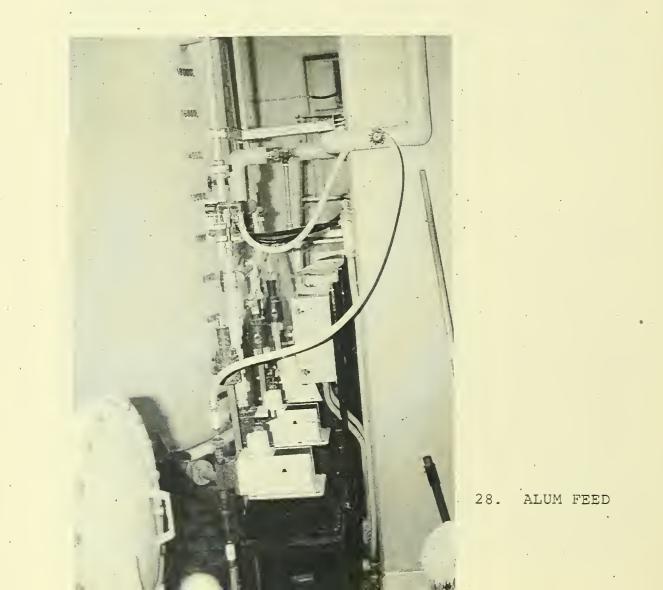


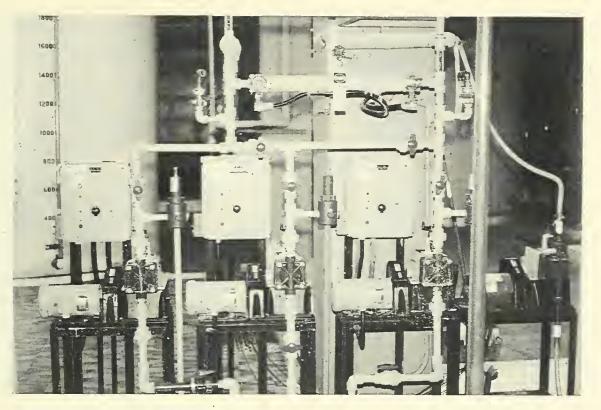


# 25. PRE, POST AND STANDBY CHLORINATORS

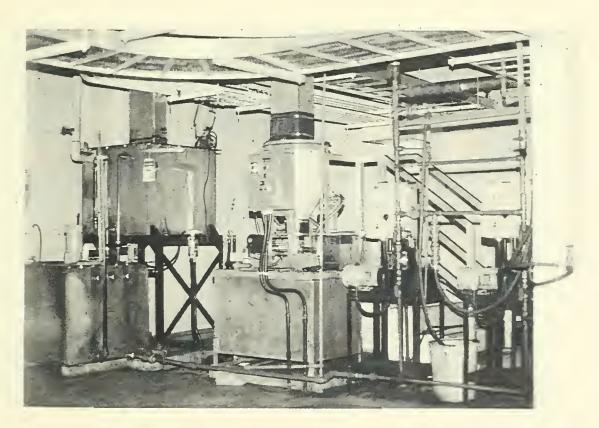


27. POST CHLORINE (TOUCH-UP) DOSING POINT

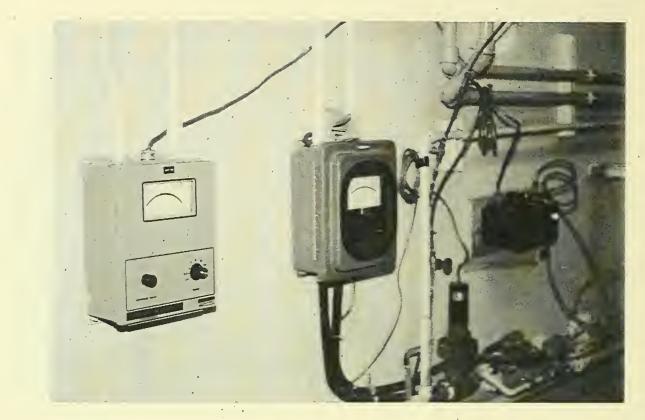




29. ALUM METERING PUMPS

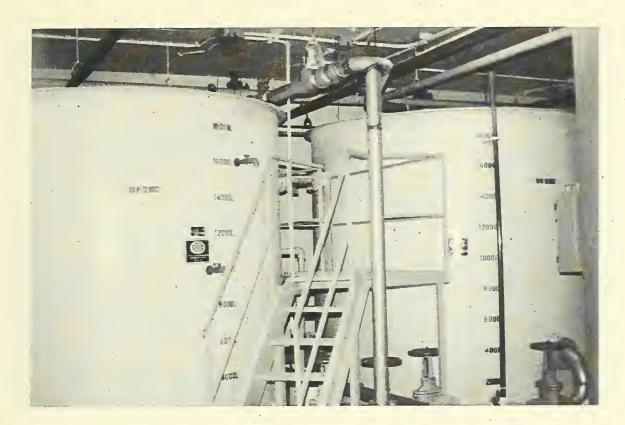


30. POLY, PAC AND SODIUM CHLORITE - CHEMICAL AREA

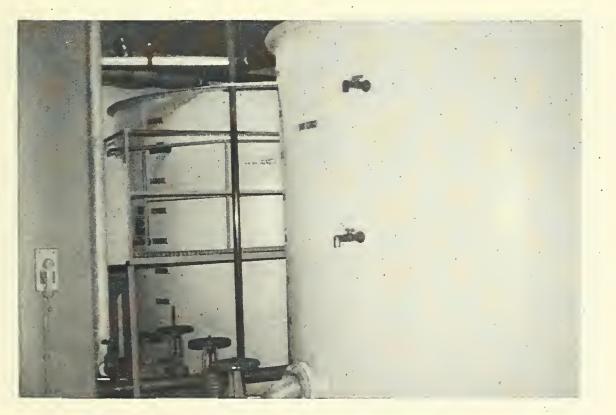


# 31. PLANT ANALYZÉRS

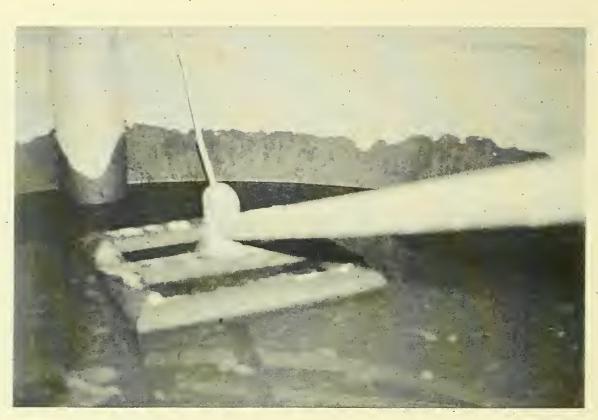




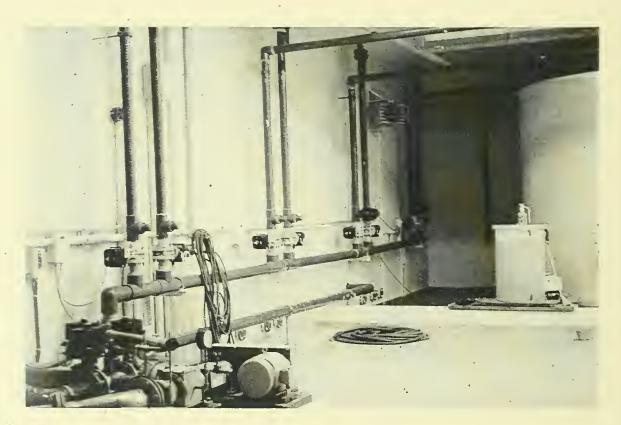
# 33. SLUDGE HOLDING TANKS



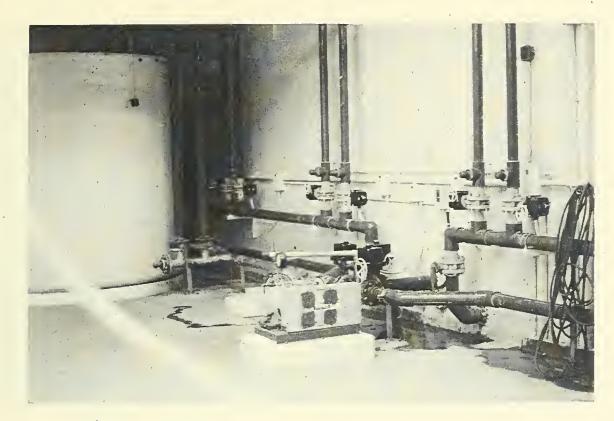
34. SLUDGE HOLDING TANKS



35. SLUDGE DÉCANT ARM



36. SLUDGE BLOWDOWN PIPING

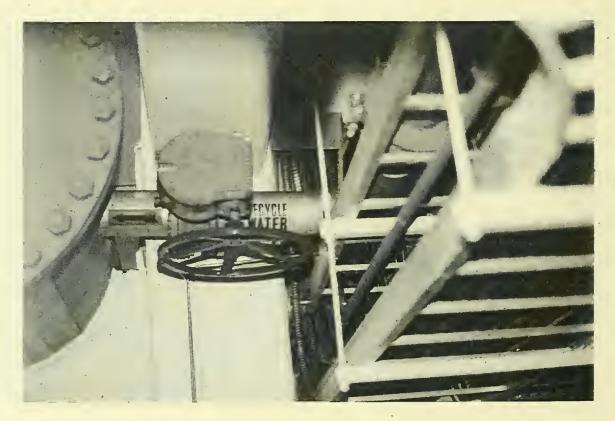


# 37. SLUDGE BLOWDOWN PIPING

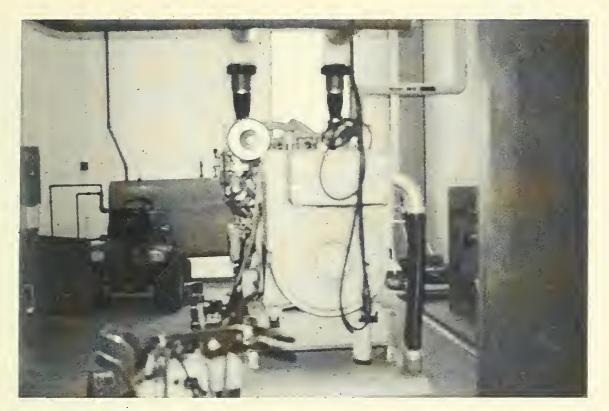
# 38. ANALYTICAL EQUIPMENT



39. PLANT DISCHARGE MAIN

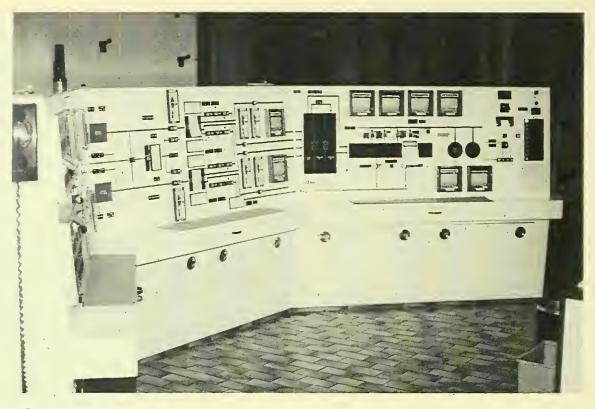


## 40. RECYCLE WATER PIPING

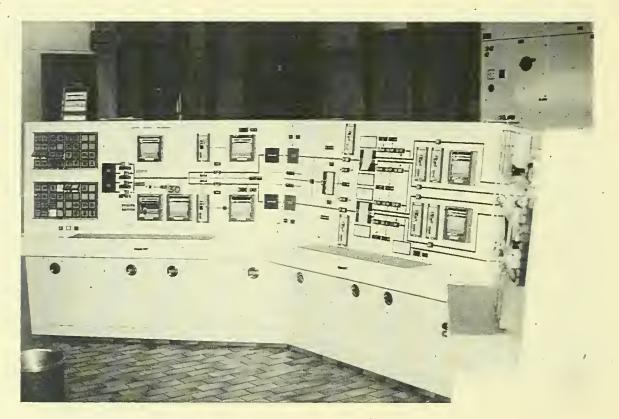


41. STANDBY DIESEL POWER





43. CONTROL PANEL



SECTION D - PLANT OPERATION

.

### SECTION D. <u>PLANT OPERATION</u>

#### D 1. Description

a) <u>General</u>

The Rosehill water treatment plant was put into service in May 1980. The plant can operate either under the constant rate conventional treatment mode (ie. flocculation, sedimentation and filtration), or in the direct filtration mode without sedimentation.

The plant is staffed on a 24 hour per day basis. The treatment plant staff includes 4 full time operators on 12 hr shifts, with 3 full time and 2 part time (students) maintenance staff on 8 hr shifts.

### b) <u>Flow Control</u>

The following is an overview of the flow control through the plant.

### i) Raw Water

- 1. The decision to start and stop any low lift pump rests solely with the operator under normal operating conditions.
- 2. Decisions are made based on observations of reservoir water level trends as indicated by the high lift pump well level recorder.
- 3. Due to the large volume of reservoir storage response time by the operator is not critical, i.e. under high demand conditions, the maximum rise or fall rate of reservoir water level would be in the order of 1 metre per hour.

- 4. The pumps may be controlled from the MCC in the low lift pump pumping station or from the control console. The system is best suited for control from the instrument console or remote location.
- 5. Pumps will shut down immediately under:
  - Power Failure
  - Low Lift Pump Well Low Level
  - Thermal Overload.
- 6. In the event of failure of the telemetry system between the low lift pumping station and the water plant, the annunciator panel will indicate low lift telemetry signal failure. Any low lift pumps running will automatically shut down and be prevented from re-starting until the system is restored.

### ii) <u>Pretreatment</u>

- 1. The flow rate control system is based on the concept of manually set constant rate filtration and is achieved by means of venturis and associated modulating control valves on the line to the flocculators, and on each of the lines from the filters.
- 2. Coarse adjustment of the plant flow rate is made by operator selection of low lift pumps. Fine adjustment of plant flow rate is achieved by manual adjustment of a valve controller that establishes a common flow set point to each of the two halves of the plant.

### iii) <u>Filtration</u>

- 1. The filter inlet channel level in the plant provides the set point to the flow controller on the line to the flocculators to automatically maintain level stability.
- 2. The filter inlet channel level automatically overrides the master rate set point to the filter flow controllers to protect against dewatering the plant should the master rate set point exceed the capacity of the low lift pump(s) running at that particular time.
- 3. As the reservoirs near top water level, the operator must override the reservoir water level set point to each valve controller to minimize the frequency of plant shutdowns.
- 4. All controller outputs may be adjusted manually.

### iv) <u>Plant Discharge</u>

- High lift pumps may be controlled locally from the MCC which takes precedence over any other mode, or remotely via the operator's console. This enables the operator to manually initiate start and stop control outputs for any pump in any sequence.
- 2. The pumps may be controlled automatically from the Fort Erie South Elevated Tank level in an operator selected sequence and over adjustable level bands.

### c) <u>Filter Backwashing Procedure</u>

- 1. Initiate backwash sequence under the following conditions:
- (a) Backwash settling tank level is low, approximately 1.0 m. (If the level is high and a backwash sequence is initiated, the washwater will overflow to the lake when the tank level reaches 4.6 m.)
- (b) Filter No. 1 (2, 3, 4) loss of head reaches approximately 2.0 m.
- (c) Filter No. 1 (2, 3, 4) effluent turbidity deteriorates.
- (d) To suit operator schedule.
- 2. Select desired backwash flow as follows:
- (a) Select backwash rise rate in filter from operating experience. Guidelines shown on Figure 1 in Appendix C.
- (b) Read raw water temperature.
- (c) Enter graph on Figure No. 1 as shown and read backwash flow.
- 3. As a general guideline, set raw water flow controllers such that plant inflow does not exceed 40,000  $m^3/d$  when 2 filters are taken out of service for backwashing.
- Note: If the valve by-pass is closed, raw water inflow to filters undergoing backwash should be zero to prevent overflow.
- 4. Manual control of backwash sequence is as shown in Figure No. 2 in Appendix C.

Caution:

Failure to follow the sequence can lead to flooding of the control room floor. To shut down the backwash sequence in the event of flooding, depress the backwash pump, off pushbutton.

The noted sequence is manually controlled at the instrument console.

Other levels of control of filter backwashing are:

manual control at MCCs and valve equipment

The normal mode is operator initiation based on observations of headloss, effluent turbidity and time since the last backwash.

Automatic interlocks to prevent filter backwashing are:

- Power Failure
- High Lift Pump Well Low Level
- Starting two backwash pumps simultaneously
- Thermal Overload

### d) <u>Chemical Dosage Control</u>

i) <u>Chlorine</u>

The pre-chlorination dosage is controlled manually and paced on raw water flow. The post-chlorination dosage is based on a compound loop system. Chlorine is dosed in the chlorine contact chamber directly downstream of the filters. A free chlorine residual of 0.10 mg/l to 0.40 mg/l is maintained at this location.

Due to seasonal variations, i.e. algae blooms, an increase in the chlorine dosage is required to maintain a minimum free chlorine residual.

#### ii) <u>Alum</u>

Dosages varied between 1.4 mg/l and 41.1 mg/l over the the study period with a monthly average range of 4.2 mg/l to 29.5 mg/l. Raw water quality changes are seasonally variable with higher turbidity during the winter months.

Jar testing was carried out at the Rosehill plant to determine an effective way to reduce the treated water turbidity. Various combinations of chemicals were used and are summarized in Section E.2. The results indicated that the most effective way to reduce treated water turbidity is a combination of Alum at a dosage of 10 mg/l with polyaluminum chloride (PACL) at 2 mg/l.

### e) In Plant Sampling and Monitoring

Several physical and chemical water quality characteristics are specifically sampled and monitored at the water treatment plant. Several of these parameters are continuously sampled and monitored as listed below:

Parameter	Equipment	Locations
Temperature	Robertshaw Model T319 bi-metallic sensor	Raw water inlet to plant.
Chlorine Residual (free)	Fischer and Porter	Clearwell composite sample (free).
Chlorine Residual Plant Discharge (free)	Fischer and Porter	600 mm diameter plant discharge main.

#### Turbidity

Lisle-Metrix Model DRT-200 Raw water inlet to plant. Filters 1,2,3 and 4 effluent on 15 minute rotational basis.

The signals from the analytical equipment listed above are transmitted to the instrument console which logs the values on continuous chart recorders.

Grab samples can be obtained from many points within the plant. The plant laboratory is equipped with modern instruments as listed below:

- Digital weigh scale
- Microwave (for sludge concentrations)
- Hach 2100A Turbidimeter
- Wallace and Tiernan A-790 Chlorine Residual Titrator

Every four hours, free and total chlorine residuals are determined for Pre and Post Chlorination, and at the reservoir discharge location. A combined chlorine residual is also obtained at this latter location, where facilities exist for an additional chlorine "touch up" dose.

Also every four hours, turbidity measurements are taken at the following locations:

Raw Water Settled water (East and West Clarifiers) Longest filter run effluent Finished water (leaving the plant)

One test of sludge density is performed on every shipment of sludge leaving the plant.

#### D.2 Operation and Process Concerns

The following observations have been made:

#### a) <u>Pretreatment</u>

Pre-Chlorination is practiced at the Rosehill plant. Chlorine solution is introduced at the 900 mm diameter raw water main upstream of the bifurcation into two 400 mm mains. During low flow periods, the chlorine solution continues along the 900 mm raw water main to the 400 mm leg that feeds the west side of the plant. It is suggested that the flow streamline drives the chlorine solution along the path of least resistance. Several solutions have been proposed as follows, although some have practical limitations:

- relocating the pre-chlorination point further downstream (as an example, after sedimentation).
- providing flow straightening vanes at the 400 mm diameter west leg in order to distribute the chlorine solution to the east side of the plant.
- provide a static mixer to induce adequate mixing at the present point of injection.
- open the connection between the two 400 mm lines ahead of the flocculators in order to try and permit further mixing to equalize the chlorine dosage.

A pre pH correction dosing point was provided for, near the same location as the pre-chlorination point. Pre pH adjustment has never been practiced since the plant was commissioned and probably never will be due to the adequate buffering capacity of the raw water. Even at higher aluminum sulphate dosages, pre pH adjustment probably will not be required at the plant influent. The in-line blenders have been a source of considerable maintenance problems for the plant staff. They utilize packing around the shaft which leaks if undertightened, or if overtightened, results in shaft scoring. This ultimately provides high wear and excessive maintenance time for operational staff. At this time, both blenders have been removed from the system. Plant personnel state that there is no positive effect on the process using the in-line blenders. In fact, at the Niagara Falls Plant, Regional staff concluded after extensive testing over a one year period, that the in-line blenders produced a negative effect on coagulation.

The Regional operations staff have indicated that since the sedimentation tanks are equipped with tube settlers, there is no visible indication of the depth of sludge that is being carried in each tank. The deposition of sludge is not uniform throughout the sedimentation tanks. There is a greater depth of sludge close to the internal baffle wall and at the far ends of the tanks but this varies considerably over the entire tank. The use of a sludge level device will therefore require some experimentation to determine an optimum location.

Regional staff occasionally clean the tube settlers with high pressure water in order to remove lighter sludge that accumulates on the surface of the tubes.

It has also been reported by staff that parts of the tube settlers are appearing in the backwash tank intermixed with the sludge. It has been suggested that deterioration of the tube settlers from Ultra Violet Rays (U.V.) is the possible cause in making the tube settlers brittle.

Although sunlight is allowed to enter the settling area through windows on three sides of the settling tanks, it is considered doubtful that this is the cause. All exterior windows have a bronze outer covering which likely prevents the major components of U.V. light from penetrating through to the settling tank. Further, the surface of the tubes is approximately 1.5 metres below the top water level in the settling tanks, providing another hindrance to U.V. penetration. After consultation with experts in the field of ABS molded plastics, it is suggested that square tube settlers are prone to stress cracking, especially about the corners. This is probably due to long term variations in water temperature, which causes the material to become more brittle. If the tubes are disturbed during the cleaning operations, deterioration will rapidly increase.

# b) <u>Sludge</u>

Staff have commented on the fact that at times sludge accumulates in the middle of the backwash holding tank floor. The water scour available from the backwash drain header is insufficient to move the sludge towards the hopper and thus some manual cleaning is required.

## c) <u>Turbidity Measurement</u>

Some problems with the measurement of filter effluent turbidity are due to the method of sampling that involves rotating measurement. Each filter incorporates a 13 mm diameter solenoid valve located on the sample line at the filter effluent header. The turbidity sequencer, located in the main control panel, selects the filter to be analyzed. The sample line from each filter to the turbidimeter may be too long such that the sample analyzed is not representative of actual performance. A more appropriate arrangement for this type of sampling method would be to use a four port type solenoid located close to the turbidimeter. A better arrangement would be to use a separate turbidimeter and recorder for each filter.

The Lisle Metrix Model A72 turbidimeter units experience severe condensation problems during certain times of the year. The Region has corrected some of the condensation problems by remounting these units on plywood backboards away from cold surfaces. It is generally considered, however, that other makes of turbidimeter do not suffer from these problems.

#### d) <u>Filters</u>

The filter rate flow control valves (G.A. angle type) exhibit excessive wear on the bottom of the piston. This problem has been discussed with the manufacturer for possible remedial action. It is also noted that during a power failure, only two of the four filter rate flow control valves are powered through the diesel generator. This is a limitation during high plant production. Since the valves are powered by 120 volts AC, rewiring of the two filter rate controllers which do not have backup power would be fairly simple.

## e) <u>Chemical Dosing</u>

The Region has modified the originally installed and subsequently disused sodium chlorite dosing system to a powdered activated carbon (PAC) system. A makeshift plywood structure has been provided next to the workshop area in order to contain carbon dust.

Reasonable results have been achieved with up to 11 mg/L, but generally much less is used. The PAC dosing point is only 1.8 metres from the addition point for chlorine. At the plant rating of  $50,000 \text{ m}^3/\text{d}$  this provides approximately 2 seconds of contact time. The possibility of finding more contact time ahead of the present chlorine dosing points inside the plant is very limited. It has been suggested that relocation of the chlorine dosing points to the settled water channel would create more contact time for PAC.

The Region has also experimented with the use of polyaluminum chloride (PACL-Sternpac) in lieu of aluminum sulphate as a primary coagulant (see Table 2.1). It has been reported that PACL is particularly effective in cold water, i.e. below 4°C, when the addition of more alum is generally required. In January 1986 (see Table 2.1), 13.8 mg/L of alum were used at a temperature of 1°C. In similar temperatures in February 1986 only 1.7 mg/L of PACL was required. Section E1d. of this study contains details of jar testing that was conducted utilizing PACL, alum and a combination of PACL and alum to find the relative effectiveness of these chemicals as the coagulants.

The Region has calculated that the PACL costs approximately 30% more than Alum. However, major savings can be achieved in the handling of less sludge (approximately 144 percent less).

## f) <u>General</u>

The Ministry of the Environment study team have commented that the Rosehill plant would be ideal for a streaming current detector study, since the plant is divided into two equal halves, hydraulically and in process. It would therefore be possible to monitor results with and without the use of a streaming current detector.

SEC

4

SECTION E PLANT PERFORMANCE

# SECTION E. <u>PLANT PERFORMANCE</u>

#### E.1 <u>Turbidity</u>

#### a) <u>General</u>

Of all the characteristics which give an indication of poor water quality, turbidity is considered as one of the most important. It has been shown in many studies that the particulates responsible for turbidity can harbour bacteria and other hazardous material and shield them from disinfection. It is for this reason that water treatment in Ontario requires the treated water to have a turbidity of less than 1 NTU and preferably as low as possible. Seasonal variations in the turbidity of a water supply impose requirements on a water treatment plant design in order for a plant to achieve all year round effluent of low turbidity.

The water through the Rosehill Water Treatment plant currently undergoes pre-chlorination, coagulation, flocculation, settling, filtration and post chlorination prior to being discharged into the distribution system. Figure 4a shows the seasonal variations in the turbidity levels of Lake Erie in the vicinity of the water treatment plant. Figures 4b and 4c, showing the treated water turbidity, indicate that significant amounts of turbidity are removed by the treatment process. It can be seen that the highest raw water turbidity readings occurred in the winter months of December and January. During these months, the turbidity is reduced considerably.

Prior to December 1985, alum alone was used as a coagulant for water treatment, and it can be seen from Table 4d that the treated water turbidity was usually higher during the winter months. This is consistent with a less complete flocculation process due to the lower water temperature which in turn leads to less efficient particulate removal. However, after March 1986, the use of polyaluminum chloride was implemented in conjunction with alum, and following a brief readjustment period, the turbidity levels became more consistent. During the months of December 1986 and January 1987 no

variation in treated water turbidity was observed. From the period of April 1986 to February 1987 the average turbidity of the treated water was 0.27 NTU.

#### b) <u>Sampling System</u>

The turbidity of the raw water is measured continuously by a Lisle Metrix Model DRT-200 turbidimeter. The turbidity of the effluent from each of the four filters is measured on a 15 minute rotational basis also with a Lisle Metrix Model DRT-200. The results from these instruments are continuously recorded. Additional results are obtained from grab samples analyzed by a Hach 2100A laboratory turbidimeter.

Readings taken during the Drinking Water Surveillance Programme (DWSP) in October 1985 found the turbidity readings of the treated water to be similar to that of the plant reading.

#### c) <u>Particulate Removal Efficiency</u>

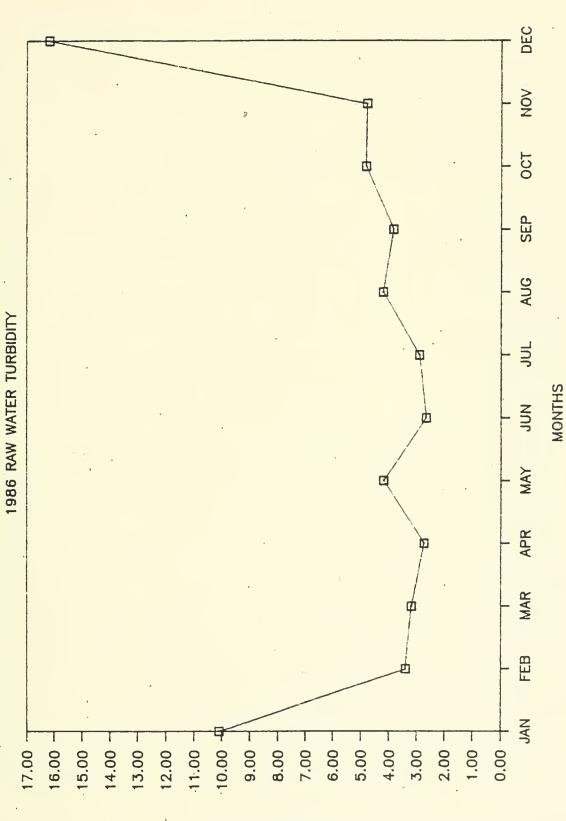
Concerns about the method of sampling the effluent from the four filters have been discussed in Section D.2. The available results of the turbidity readings of the raw and treated water show that the plant obtains a particulate removal efficiency of between 87 and 99%. The average reading of approximately 0.3 -0.4 NTU is obtained during normal operating conditions during the last 3 years. (see Figures 4a - c).

#### d) <u>Treatability Testing</u>

Jar tests performed on the raw water obtained at the intake of the Fort Erie treatment plant showed that water with a turbidity of 4.2 - 7.0 NTU and at a temperature of 21<sup>o</sup>C can be effectively treated to reduce the turbidity to low levels. A tabulation these results is shown in Table 4E.

The jar testing results can be summarized as follows:

FORT ERIE PARTICULATE REMOVAL PROFILE



CIC AN

тиквіріту (ити)

1986 TREATED WATER TURBIDITY

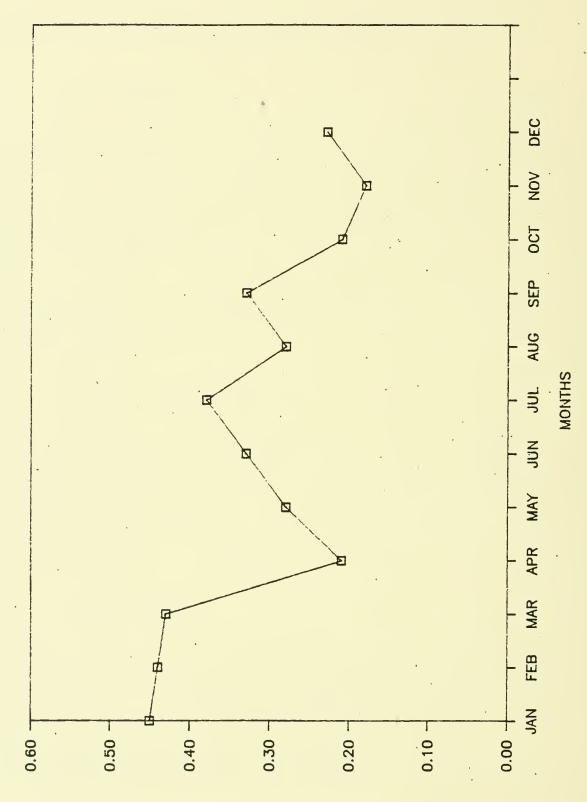


FIG. 4b

דטאפוסודצ (אדט)

FORT ERIE PARTICULATE REMOVAL PROFILE

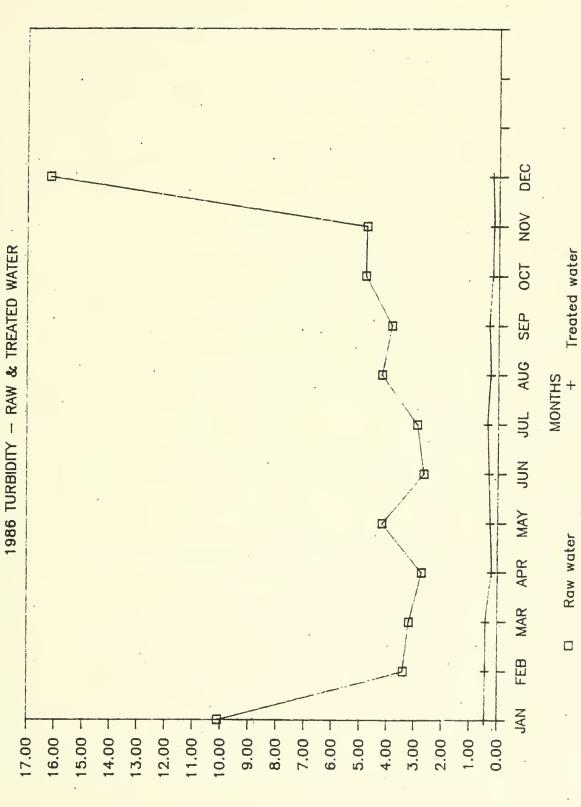


FIG. 4c

(ИТИ) УПОІВЯИТ

PRIMIES 03/18/07

Table 4D

ROSEMILL WATER PLANT ALUM/POLY ALUMINUM CHLORIDE PLANT TEST

M.         M.M.         M		RAN MATER	, AVERAGE	VERAGE		MIG					10110	8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8		504.105	04	NONTHLY
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		tene. o c	RAM M.T.U.	•	EDUCTION	FLOW .	USED L 120FS	C051 A/M	USED	COST	VOLUKE	1 10	l AL De	VOLUME	3.	-
	2001			15 0	00	A11 541								- 1	<b>.</b> 1	
			2.0	0.30	94.0	147.650	2 201		•		1.001		6.20	4.2		248.75
				0.40	90.7	198.940	5.513		<b>~</b> c		A 201		10.10 10.20	11.4		52.919
			C3	0.14	92.0	372,440	3,546		0		17.4		5.77	: ;		365.50
			4.7	0.23	1.29	490,371	4,088		•		127.4		4.50	5.7		290.25
				6.23	1.1	344,050	5,971		0		327.6		4.47	14.4		143. 75
					94.4	135,907	6,000		0		309.4		4.20	19.2		526.75
No.         Control         Co			2.5		91.4	784,719	0, 173		•		127.4		10.82	15.8		311.75
00         10<			2.5		89.98	482,444	4,070		0		45.5		26.20	6.11		107.50
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$					1.10	111 111 111	0.48		<b>•</b> •		218.1		15.49	33.0		537.50
10         10         0.0			9.16		1.66	100.200	11.279				0.11		3. 46	• • •	•	213.00
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1984		10.1		95,39	447,785	9,140	3.17		0.99	410.0		19.94	121 1		00.1V
Mit         1         2         0         1         1         0         1         1         0         1         0         1         0 <th0< th="">         0         0         0</th0<>			3.4		-1-18	414,450	•	0.00		1.40		2,898.3	3.30			141 20 2 1
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			3.2		84° 4	434, 300	3, 194	2.15		1.51			4.25			00.101
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			1.1	12.0	72.2	142,071	4,110	2.57		1.85	45.5		4.27	2.9		101.00
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			7 - C - C	0.11	43. J	341,414 241 AL	111'5	1.37		66.1	0.0		0.00	0.0		0.00
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			2.9		0.10	017,715 A78 BAA		97 - 1 98 - 0		1.31	91.0		0.26	1.5		212.10
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			6.4	0.28	1 10	450 616	2, 900 2, 918 2, 918	10.1			6.6 <b>1</b>		15.9	3.9		101.00
00         (1,1         (1,0         (1,0)         (1,0			1.1	0.31	1.5	249.100	500 I			2.39	0.0		0.00	0.0		0.00
Mi         1         1         1         0 <th0< th="">         0         0         0</th0<>			9.4	0.21	15.4		018 6	8-1 -		1.6.1	1.145		0.55	41.2	-	739.50
66         1,9         1,1,2         0,2,3         0,1,3         1,1,3         1,1,4         2,3,4         3,1,1         1,1,2         1,1,3         1,1			-	0.10	96.3	402.740	1.485		-	2.44.	0.0		0.00	0.0		0.0
Mile         Li         L			14.2	0.23	90.4	197,340	1.274	1.68		1.51	1.41			9.16 5.5		181.20
0.1     0.1 <td>1987</td> <td></td> <td>13.7</td> <td>0.29</td> <td>97.9</td> <td>405, 520</td> <td>1,031</td> <td>2.42</td> <td></td> <td>21.12</td> <td>1.1</td> <td></td> <td>14.40</td> <td>C 9</td> <td></td> <td>00-00</td>	1987		13.7	0.29	97.9	405, 520	1,031	2.42		21.12	1.1		14.40	C 9		00-00
22.1     31.4     0.43     744,73     11,73     3.1,13     11,13     3.1,13     0.1,0     2.1,0     11,2,3     1,1       0.1     2.3     0.1,0     31,330     0,0,0     0,0,0     0,0,0     0,0     0,0     0,0       0.1     2.3     0.1,0     31,330     0,1,1     31,130     0,1,1     0,1,0     0,0     0,0       0.1     2.3     0.1,0     31,330     0,1,1     81,0     0,0     0,0     0,0     0,0       0.1     2.3     0.1,0     7,1     0,1,1     0,1     0,0     0,0     0,0     0,0       0.1     2.3     0.1,0     7,1     0,1,1     0,1     0,1     0,0     0,0     0,0       0.1     0.1     0.2,1     0.1,1     0,1     0,1     0,1     0,1     0,0       Alue     0.1     0.1     0.1     0.1     0.1     0,0     0,0     0,0       Alue     0.1     0.1     0.1     0.1     0.1     0.1     0,0     0,0       Alue     0.1     0.1     0.1     0.1     0.1     0.1     0.1     0.1     0.1       Alue     0.1     0.1     0.1     0.1     0.1     0.1     0.1 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>4.0</td> <td>0.22</td> <td>94.3</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1.70</td> <td></td> <td>2.79</td> <td></td> <td>1,230.4</td> <td>ê. 15</td> <td></td> <td>103.3</td> <td>40.40 2.3</td>			4.0	0.22	94.3			1.70		2.79		1,230.4	ê. 15		103.3	40.40 2.3
0.1         2.3         0.10         31, 130         0         0.00         0         0.0         0         0.0         0         0.0         0         0.0         0         0.0         0         0.0         0         0.0         0 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>31.9</td><td>0.45</td><td></td><td>921, MAT</td><td>10.279</td><td>1.12</td><td></td><td>1.45</td><td>0.00</td><td>•</td><td>31 70</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>			31.9	0.45		921, MAT	10.279	1.12		1.45	0.00	•	31 70			
B.7     b.8     0.78     73.4     06,336     4,720     01.41     633     02.12     109.3     10.1       ALM     Multimetry     Multin     Multimetry			2.5	0.19		347,850	0	0.00		0.99	0.0		0.00	0.0	-	
AL 1995 CGST MAA. 'CS 10 FEB. 'ALIF COM ALUM COMY GLUDGE MALAKE 41, 420.39 AL 1995 CGST MAA. 'CS 10 FEB. 'BLI FOM ALUM COMY GLUDGE MALAKE 41, 420.39 EECTED 10 THE 1994 FEB 1001 EECTED 10			ê.ê	0.29	93.4	484,350	4,920	41.42		12.12	149.3		0.10	17.6		194.57
M. 1985 COST FAMA. "ES 10 FEB. "ALI FOM MUM CMAY RLUDKE MALLAKE     41, 420.39       M. 1985 COST FAMA. "ES 10 FEB. "ALI FOM MUM CMAY RLUDKE MALLAKE     41, 420.39       M. 1985 COST FAMA. "ES 10 FEB. "ALI FOM MUM CMAY RLUDKE MALLAKE     41, 420.319       M. 1985 COST FAMA. "ES 10 FEB. "ALI FOM ALUM CMAY RLUDKE MALLAKE     41, 420.319       M. 1786 OFEMITIKE COSTS FOM THE SLUDKE TAMASFER LAGOOM     112, 433.711       M. 168 COST FOM THE SLUDKE TAMASFER LAGOOM     112, 433.711       FOM CHEMICAL TREATHERT USING ALUM CMAY     69, 489.43       FOM CHEMICAL TREATHERT USING ALUM CMAY     69, 489.43       M. 168 1964 OFEMATIKE COSTS     4.70.4131       M. 168 1964 OFEMATIKE COSTS     4.70.4104       M. 168 1964 OFEMATIKE COSTS     4.70.4104       M. 168 1964 OFEMATIKE COSTS     4.70.4104				•	,											
MC     <																
EL " GAI FOR ALUR OMY ELUDGE HALLAGE 44, 220.39 ACTUAL 1984 COST IMAR." B& TO FER. "071 FOR ALUM & PAC 42, SLUDGE TRANSFER LAGOON 012,433.71 CLUCIATER OFERATING COSTS FOR THE ELUDGE TRANSFER LAGOON 03, THE ELUDGE TRANSFER LAGOON 012,433.71 CLUCIATER OFERATING COSTS FOR THE ELUDGE TRANSFER LAGOON 03, THE ALUM CMUY 09,489.43 TIPEL COST FOR CLERICIAL TRAN BATER TEATED) 03, THE REATED) 03,433.73 COST FOR CHENICAL TRAN BATER TEATED) 0412 1020, THE REATED) 038,743.73 COST FOR CHENICAL TRAN BATER TEATED) 0420, 038,743.73 COST FOR CLENICAL TRANSFER TEATED) 0420, 048,743.73 COST FOR CLINAL COST 04.74 TRAN BATER TEATED) 0420, 040,000 0412 0412 0412 0412 0412 0412 0412 0									PAC				•			
THE GLUDGE TRANKSFER LAGOON 012,433.71 SLUDGE MANLAGE SLUDGE TRANKSFER LAGOON 012,433.71 CALCULATED OFERATING COSTS FOR THE GLUDGE TRANKSFER LAGOON 03, IMG ALUM COMEY ONLY 09,489.43 COST OF 41.727M3 TRAINENT USING PAC ONLY 112, TIFRA TREATEDI 028,743.73 COST FOR CHENICAL TREATER TREATEDI 028,743.73 COST OF ACTUAL COST 0.7ML T RAU MATER TREATEDI 020,		ACTUAL 198	S COST IMAR.	134 OJ 50,	IN LOS IND.	IN OWLY SLUDGE HALL			ACTUML 1986	COSI IMAR. 186 I	0 FEB. '871 FOR	ALUM & PAC	42,524			
ING ALUM CMLY 09,489.63 (1784 COST OF 41.29/H3) ING ALUM CMLY USING PAC CMLY 012, ING IREALED!		CALCULATED	CPERATING C	ISTE FOR TH	E SLUDGE TRANE	SFER LAGOON	412,433.71		SLUDGE HAULAN CALCULATED D	66 PERATING COSTS F	OR THE SLUDGE TR	ANSFER LAGO		. 62		
428, 745. 73 420, 745. 73 420, 745. 73 620, 75		11746 LUSI COST FOR C	N COST AVIL	INENT USING I RAN NATE	ALUM ONLY R IREALEDI		69,489.43		11984 COST ON COST FOR CHE 11986 ACTUAL	F 44.29/M3) Mical Treatnent Cost 4/ML I Ran	USING PAC DMLY Maier ireated)		Ĩ	=		
18,		ESTIMATED	1986 OPERALI	46 COSI6			428, 745. 73					•	420.519			
			·,								SAVINGS 4		18, 223	.60		

-

~

~

.

7 6.2 6.7 7.1 3 0.7 0.32 0.35 0.23 0.12 0.14 6.6 0.01 0.11 0.22 0.12 0.1 0.12 25 6-C 6-2 6-3 6-4 6-5 6-6 . 20 ALUM ACIDIFIED TO 6.5 PH 55 6.4.6 . 57 5 55 59.5 .3 2.2 7.6 2 . ŝ 8.1 6.7 • 93 . . 2.5 0.2 ~ 7.8 1.2 26 5-6 5-2 5-3 5-4 5-5 0.5 1.5 0.5 1.5 4 2.8 1.6 1.8 2.4 8 7.75 7.8 7.8 7.7 0.55 0.6 0.4 0.5 0.92 ~ 76 76 ~ ALUM + LT225 96 ₽ 9 8 2-C 100 . . 2.5 ~ 0 147 9-7 0.66 0.45 0.46 0.45 0.38 0.85 2.2 4-6 4-2 4-3 4-4 4-5 0.5 1.5 0.5 1.5 96 101 128 103 126 2 1.8 1.6 7.9 8.5 8.9 8.6 8.9 ~ ALUM+ACTIVATED SILICA ~ 9 ~ 2 . 4 . 0.31 TABLE 4E ROSEHILL WIP-FORT ERIE ONTARIO JAR TEST RESULTS ŝ 7.7 10 5 1.2 3-6 3-2 3-3 3-4 3-5 7.8 0.55 0.36 0.25 0.35 0.27 -4 56 v 9 ALUM +PACL <1 1.8 7.8 10 m 26 2 ~ 7.8 5 2.5 1.2 7.8 2 ---8 ų. M 80 96 80 0.3 33 36 1.2 2-2 2-3 2-4 2-5 2-6 . 0.3 25 8 8.06 7.99 8 Ŷ 0.6 15 97 ÷ 1.5 2 8 Ŷ PACL ŝ -1.4 8.1 8.05 96 2-C 4.5 9 8 . . \$2 7.5 0.26 8 0.01 0.32 0.3 0.23 0.13 0.13 1-6 Ţ , 1-5 0.42 0.28 0.23 0.21 0.21 7.8 7.8 7.6 20 88 ¥ 1-2 1-3 1-4 15 88 ÷ ÷ ALUM 9 93 7.9 ŝ -96 8.2 101 ~ . COAGULANT DOSAGE (mg/l) COAGULANT A10 (mg/l) TURBIDITY (NTU) ALUM. RESIDUAL (mg/l) DIGESTED ALKALIN. (mg/l) (1CU) Ł

- The use of alum alone produced treated water which was of adequate quality, (turbidity of 0.23 NTU) and the turbidity varied only by a small amount with the addition of excess alum.
- Using polyaluminum chloride\_alone was unsuccessful at the chosen dosages with the only low turbidity readings observed at very high dosages of 25 and 35 mg/L.
- Alum (10 mg/L) and polyaluminum chloride (1 5 mg/L) jar tests produced the best result of 0.25 NTU at alum (10 mg/L) and polyaluminum chloride (2 mg/L). This was consistent with the current plant operation dosages for August 1987.
- Alum (10 7 mg/L) and activated silica (0.5 2.5 mg/L) produced unsatisfactory results. The best result of turbidity 0.38 NTU was with alum (7 mg/L) and activated silica (1.5 mg/L).
- Alum and Percol LT22S were unsuccessful in reducing turbidity to low levels.
- Alum addition to water which had already been acidified to pH 6.8 gave very good turbidity removal (0.12 to 0.14 NTU) when the alum dosage was in the 15 to 25 mg/L range.

The aluminum residuals of the effluent from certain jar tests were analyzed. The analyses showed that water which is slightly acidified to a pH of approximately 6.5 exhibited some reduction in the amount of aluminum present as residual.

There was, however, evidence of lower colour removal in the acidified samples.

The results of the jar tests indicate that it is possible to further reduce the level of turbidity in the treated water. Primarily, the pH of the water could be

reduced to give optimum conditions for alum flocculation. This should, however, be examined in greater detail.

In order to give fairly constant results for turbidity removal, alum and polyaluminum chloride may provide the optimum chemical combination. Our laboratory study showed that for summer water conditions alum, 10 mg/L, and polyaluminum chloride, 2 mg/L, performed well giving a turbidity of 0.25 NTU. It is possible that this will be further reduced by optimizing the dosages. Plant trials on these optimum dosages will probably give even better particulate removal.

## E.2 Optimum Removal Studies

To achieve optimum removal of particulates in a water treatment plant, there are several processes or parameters which must be examined.

These are:

- a) Flocculation
- b) Clarification
- c) Filtration
- d) Residual Aluminum
- a) <u>Flocculation</u>

It is recognized that flocculation is an effective mechanism to assist in the removal of turbidity in a water treatment plant and that this is the area to which most attention should be given in order to optimize particulate removal.

Flocculation can be improved by the use of the most suitable coagulants or coagulant combination. It has been shown by jar testing carried out in the Proctor and Redfern Laboratory that alum is a suitable coagulant and alum alone was used in the plant prior to December 1985. Alum and polyaluminum chloride have been used and found to give comparable results. From the limited tests available, the best results were obtained by acidifying the raw water prior to treatment with alum. This may not be economically viable for the small decrease in turbidity achieved.

Recycling of plant wastes in order to enhance turbidity removal can be used, particularly on low turbidity raw waters. The Rosehill system recycles the backwash water after two hours settling and it is believed that this may assist the removal process.

## b) <u>Clarification</u>

Clarification is currently carried out in two settling tanks with a detention time of 45 minutes. It is unlikely that any modifications other than major capital works such as conversion from tube to plate settling, can be made in this area.

## c) <u>Filtration</u>

The final means of removal of particulates in any plant is by filtration. There are several ways by which filtration may be improved. A finer filter media will reduce the amount of particulates passing through the filter; but, this would mean a lower maximum flow rate and less time between backwashes.

A deeper bed of media would improve filtration; however, this would also lower the maximum flow rate. A multi-media filter may also be used for particulate removal.

In particular, the filter media should be examined periodically in order to determine the state of the media. The media undergoes considerable wear during backwashing and in some cases can even be deposited in the clear well. Such loss or wear of media can have deleterious effects on the final turbidity of the treated water.

#### d) <u>Aluminum Residual In Finished Water</u>

The use of aluminum salt coagulants (alum, polyaluminum chloride, etc.) in potable water treatment plants may lead to increased concentrations of aluminum in the treated water, and this may result in water quality and supply problems. At present, there is no firm evidence that Aluminum is physiologically harmful and no health-related limit has been specified anywhere in the world to our knowledge. However, the concern of potential health problems associated with aluminum frequently emerges.

Water supply problems may be associated with increased aluminum concentrations in treated water. These problems include the formation of a hydrous aluminum precipitate in the distribution system which may increase turbidity and complaints about clarity. Aluminum floc in the system may interfere with the disinfection process by entrapping and protecting microorganisms. Another problem attributed to increased aluminum concentrations is deposition of aluminum hydrolysis products on pipe walls, which decreases carrying capacity. To minimize these problems the Ontario Drinking Water Objectives (ODWO) suggest an operational guideline of <0.1 mg/L as Aluminum in the treated water leaving the plant.

An EPA survey of 186 utilities showed that a number of plants exhibited high residual aluminum when overdosing of alum occurred. Even though some utilities surveyed stated that minimizing the alum dosage is a strategy for controlling residual aluminum, underdosing of alum appears to be just as detrimental to turbidity removal and residual aluminum control as overdosing.

Water quality problems associated with high concentrations of aluminum in finished water have led to discussion of ways to reduce residual aluminum concentrations. One method of reducing aluminum concentration is to optimize coagulation. To have optimum coagulation requires that the best coagulant, dosage and combination of operating conditions be selected for each

raw water. The optimum pH range must also be achieved since aluminum is least soluble in water in the pH range 5.5-7.0.

There are treatment plants in Ontario which are currently using residual aluminum as an "operating tool" to optimize the dosage of alum. Operational staff respond to any elevation in residual aluminum and make the necessary adjustment to the plant operation.

A minimum of daily monitoring of aluminum residual and pH leaving the plant is recommended. An acceptable method of aluminum analysis should be used. Frequent examination of this data and Drinking Water Surveillance Program (DWSP) data will supply the needed information on the chemistry and fate of aluminum following water treatment to help operating authorities minimize the concentration of aluminum in the treated water.

# E.3 Disinfection

#### a) <u>General</u>

Disinfection is defined as a treatment that destroys harmful microorganisms including bacteria and virus. Current methods now include chemical and non-chemical means of treatment. Unfortunately chemicals that are capable of destroying bacteria are usually powerful interactive compounds which can combine with organic compounds present in the water. Of the chemicals applied for water disinfection, chlorine is the most widely used. However, research on chlorine has shown that by-products are formed when chlorine is used on water containing elevated dissolved organic carbon and/or high levels of colour. Some of these by products can be hazardous to health in the long term and therefor it is important to minimize the formation of these products. This means that water treatment plants maintain proper disinfection of the water with the minimum formation of chlorinated by-products.

At the Rosehill Treatment plant, chlorination is carried out in the intake well and in the Chlorine contact chamber downstream of the filters.

#### b) <u>Disinfection Efficiency</u>

The ability of any plant to disinfect water depends on two main parameters. These are:

- 1. The quality of the incoming raw water.
- 2. The equipment and chemicals present in the plant to provide treatment.

Firstly, the incoming raw water at Fort Erie is of low colour and on average below a turbidity of 20 NTU but above Ministry of the Environment Guidelines. It also contains fairly high coliform levels, the 1986 average faecal coliform level being 19.6/100 ml.

The water leaving the plant has zero faecal coliforms and contains a free chlorine residual of 0.3 mg/L (see Figure 5a and 5b). These results indicate that the plant is operating with sufficient disinfection.

Prechlorination is practised at this plant (see Figure 5c), a technique which undoubtedly aids the formation of chlorinated organics in this water. In addition, when occasional taste and odour problems occur in this source Powdered Activated Carbon (PAC) is added between 2 - 6 seconds ahead of the chlorine dosing points. This short period between PAC addition and chlorine addition will ensure that the PAC is relatively ineffective against the taste and odour due to a combination with the chlorine, thereby necessitating the use of large doses of PAC.

At this point, it should be noted that the Rosehill plant suffers from a disinfection problem which prevents consistent prechlorination of the incoming water. As can be seen in the Block Schematic appended, the water entering the plant is split to go to two different flocculation tanks. The addition point of the chlorine is immediately before this split. However, due to the flow characteristics of the piping under low flow regimes, most of the chlorine travels in a stream leading to the west half of the plant. As a result, the east half receives an inconsistent level of prechlorination.

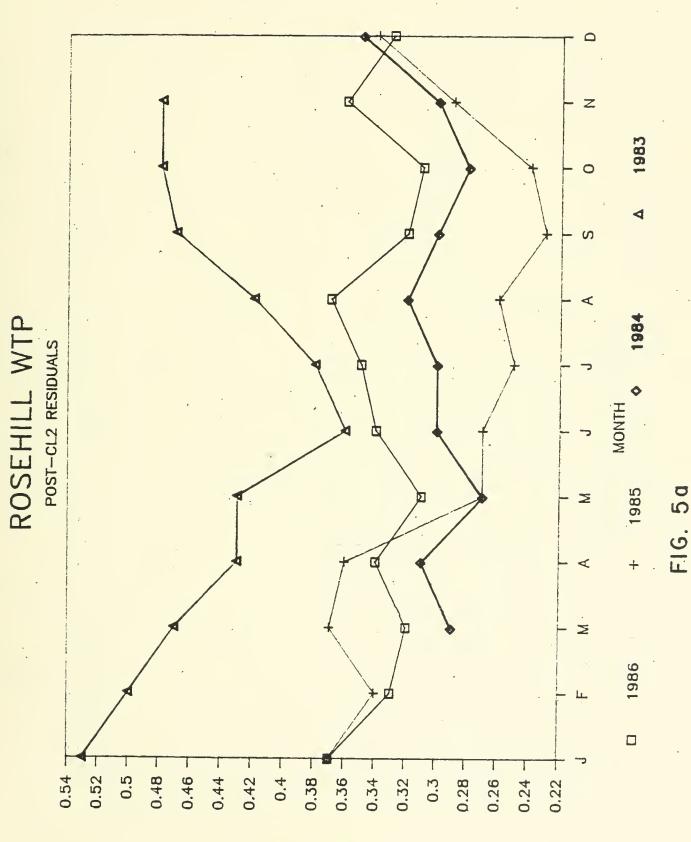
## c) <u>Chlorinated By-Product Formation</u>

The results from the Drinking Water Surveillance Programme on the Fort Erie water treatment plant show that chlorodibromomethane, chloroform, bromoform, dichlorobromomethane are being formed only in small quantities within the plant process. The amount of these chemicals present is very low and present no problem at the present time. The concentrations of trihalomethanes present compared to the current guideline are given in Table 5.1

<u>Compound</u>	Raw Water	<u>Treated Water</u>	<u>Drinking Water</u> <u>Objective</u>
Bromoform	N.D.	0.3 ug/L	350 ug/L*
Chlorodibromomethane	N.D.	2.3 ug/L	350 ug/L
Chloroform	Trace	12 ug/L	350 ug/L
Dichlorobromomethane	N.D.	4.6 ug/L	350 ug/L

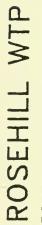
Table 5.1

\* Total THM



CL2 RESIDUAL(MG/L)

.



POST-TOTAL CL2 RESIDUALS

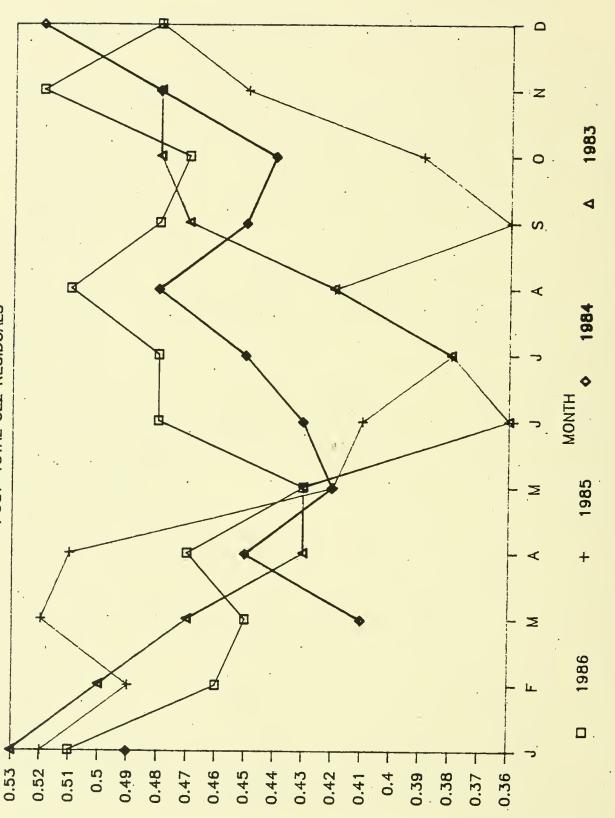
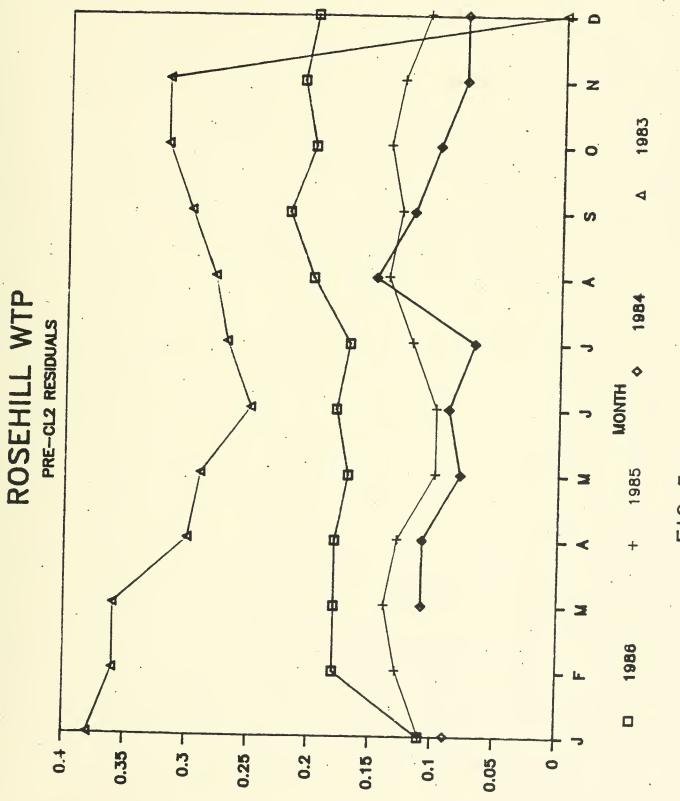


FIG. 5b

CL2 RESIDUAL(MG/L)



CL2 RESIDUAL(MG/L)

FIG. 5c

# SECTION F SHORT TERM MODIFICATIONS

# SECTION F. SHORT TERM MODIFICATIONS

#### F.1 <u>Particulates</u>

Turbidity can best be reduced by coagulation and filtration of the raw water. The chemical most commonly used for this process is aluminum sulphate. This chemical, although very effective, works best within a fairly narrow pH range and when the water temperature is above 7°C. In this study it was determined that alum used in conjunction with polyaluminum chloride gives superior water quality over a wide range of conditions. The use of polyaluminum chloride and alum has proven to be:

- more economical due to less sludge production

as good as alum alone and, occasionally, better for turbidity removal

able to reduce the soluble aluminum

apparently more effective under lower temperature conditions

The dosage of polyaluminum chloride to the raw water stream should be investigated, but generally the practice is to add the alum upstream of the polyaluminum chloride. The control of the polyaluminum chloride pump should be flow paced with the pump stroke length varied on filter effluent quality and baseline data obtained from jar testing and analytical analysis (i.e. turbidity and alum residuals). A more immediate response to dosage control of the coagulants is either by settled water turbidity (obtained from the settled water channel prior to entering the filters) or through a streaming current monitor. There should be a dedicated pump for each half of the plant with variable speed, controlled from the raw water flow. Manual stroke length or automatic stroke length adjustment could be incorporated. The latter would be recommended if streaming current monitors are used. The system could be installed in the area of the sodium hydroxide feed area which is currently not used. The existing 22,750 litre fiberglass storage vessel could be used with the addition of a smaller day tank (i.e. 500 litres) and three chemical metering pumps, one for each half of the plant and one for standby. Variable speed features would be incorporated as well as automatic stroke length adjustment.

It is recommended that at the very least the filter effluent turbidimeter be replaced with a different make, and that preferably a turbidimeter be installed on the discharge of each of the four filters.

It is recommended that a streaming current monitor be installed in order to determine conclusively if the process variable requires continuous monitoring and control.

While media depth is regularly checked, a check of media gradation should also be undertaken every year.

The acidification of raw water ahead of coagulation was studied during the jar tests and the results were encouraging from the turbidity and residual aluminum point of view. Considerable additional pilot studies would be required, and there is currently no evidence that sufficient benefit would be achieved.

## F.2 <u>Disinfection</u>

A method is required to balance the chlorination dosage to the two halves of the plant. It is suggested that the simplest methods be implemented initially, such as opening the connection between the two 400 mm lines upstream of the flocculators, or relocating the chlorine dosage point.

Another alternative currently under consideration is the relocation of pre-chlorination to the Low Lift Pumping Station, although this would also require relocation of the PAC dosage point.

# F.3 General

A method of monitoring sludge depth in the settling tanks is required. Continuous automatic monitoring is not readily available. A manual method using an optical sludge blanket detector is recommended.

Reduction of wear on the pistons in the filter rate of flow control valves is required. It is understood that the valve manufacturer and the Region are currently trying alternative materials and valve orientations in order to reduce this wear.

It would also be desirable to rewire the two rate of flow controllers not currently available for use on standby power. 6,

SECTION G LONG TERM MODIFICATIONS

.

. • 

. 

· : \* · · 

# SECTION G. LONG TERM MODIFICATION

## G.1 <u>Particulates</u>

As stated earlier in Section C.3 k, the Rosehill plant returns settled backwash water to the head of the plant. This system should be further researched in order to determine if it acts as an aid to the coagulation/flocculation/ sedimentation processes.

If the tube settlers continue to deteriorate over time, they could be replaced with new tube settlers or with a tilting plate system. Implementation of this system will require a review of the existing settling tank hydraulics and solids removal system as well as the introduction of recycled backwash and sludge.

It may also be desirable to investigate a method for improving sludge scour in the backwash holding tank. The cost of any such modification must, however, be balanced against the current costs associated with manual cleaning.

· · ·

APPENDIX A - TABLES

.

#### TABLE 1 WATER PLANT OPIMIZATION STUDY "PLANT FLOWS"

.

.

,

TABLE 1.0: FLOWS (ML/d)

					<b>*-</b>					
			1986	+	 +	1985	+	[ 	1984	
		MAX	אוא	] AVG	MAX	MIN	AVG	XAM,	MIN	AVG
JAN	R	18.02	11.50	14.45	14.34	10.32	12.17	16.09-	11.25	13.69
	T	16.85	12.29	13.76	13.33	10.16	11.77	14.25	11.44	12.72
FEB	R	19.52	12.18	14.87	14.88	11.13	12.42	-	-	12.86
	T	14.30	12.19	13.37	13.39	11.00	12.22	13.51	11.04	12.34
MAR	R	16.92	12.16	14.01	14.91	· 10.70	12.87	14.06	11.86	12.95
	T	15.65	12.59	13.97	12.44	10.64	11.74	12.90	10.58	12.11
APR	R	17.07	10.42	14.74	15.35	8.70	12.42	14.45	11.52	13.01
	T	15.97	11.65	13.61	14.64	10.56	12.32	14.27	10.61	12.34
MAY	R	25.16	12.23	18.12	20.56	· 9.83	15.82	15.75	11.74	13.44
	T	24.76	12.59	17.34	19.59	11.83	15.07	14.82	11.60	12.92
JUN	R	23.79	13.68	17.66	22.22	9.11	18.14	26.27	11.96	19.20
	T	21.67	15.26	17.39	23.33	13.63	17.25	24.62	13.4 <u>2</u>	17.57
JUL	R	34.75	15.90	21.93	38.61	13.23	23. <sup>.</sup> 74	37.82	14.84	23.90
	T	32.72	15.17	20.13	36.36	14.77	22.58	36.44	14.85	22.88
AUG	R	26.43	17.71	21.26	35.02	11.94	25.44	38.68	15.48	22.11
	T	24.72	15.74	19.47	34.64	15.82	24.19	35.51	15.48	22.06
SEP	R	26.15	13.74	18.97	16.02	10.88	16.08	18.07	13.18	15.38
	T	25.01	15.16	16.77	18.22	14.29	15.88	16.66	12.24	13.81
ост	R	20.10	13.97	16.18	14.58	9.43	14.08	18.27	12.10	13.90
	T	18.42	12.24	14.69	14.73	12.79	13.39	13.28	10.24	11.87
NOV	R	14.56	10.59	13.43	14:83	8.80	12.02	15.91	10.14	12.71
	T	12.65	10.30	11.66	13.40	11.10	12.39	12.75	10.46	11.54
DEC	R	15.45	9.10	12.82	15.84	10.03	13.17	12.45	8.30	10.97
	T	12.88	9.86	11.96	14.97	11.81	12.62	11.70	9.79	10.77

. .

#### TABLE 1.1: PER CAPITA CONSUMPTION (L/D/CAPITA)

<b></b>				
CONSUMPTION		1986	1985	1984
POPULATION*		24,000	24,000	24,000
MAXIMUM DAY	1	818	795	767
MINIMUM DAY	1	538	. 515	492
AVE DAY		639	630	600
RATIO MD:AD		1.28	1.26	1.28

#### \* FROM STATISTICS CANADA 1987 MUNICIPAL DIRECTORY

ι.

۴ م

### TABLE 2WATER PLANT OPTIMIZATION STUDY"PARTICULATE REMOVAL SUMMARY"

#### TABLE 2.0: PARTICULATE REMOVAL SUMMARY ROSEHILL ROAD WTP

MOE WPOS PROTOCOL

-

1

A CONT

.

			•								
		+		1986	• • • • • • • • • • • •	·	1985		·	1984	+÷ 
		+			·····				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· +
			MAX. ]	MIN. ·	AVG.	MAX.	MIN.	AVG.	MAX.	MIN.	AVG.
JAN	Turbidity (NTU)	R	24.00	4.2	10.1	. 42	6	16.6	16	2.5	5.37
		T	1.70	0.05	0.45	0.51	0.1	0.26	0.87	0.14	0.29
	Colour (TCU) Prime Coagulant (mg/L)	1	34.63	1.89	13.84	36.55	14.34	21.63	18.7	4.29	8.32
	Coagulant Aid (mg/L)		·	1.07	13.04		14.54	21.05	10.7	4.27	
	Metal Res. Al/Fe (mg/L)	R	i	ĺ							
	I.	т	I	l	I						
	pH	R									
	Temperature (C)	'   	1.00	1	· 1	3.5	0	1.54	. 1	0	0.47
		ا +	+	••••••••••		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	h
FÉB	Turbidity (NTU)	. R							•	•	
		T	1.50	0.11	0.44	0.64	0.11	0.3	1.8	0.17	0.53
	Colour (TCU) Prime Coagulant (mg/L)	· ]				18.55	11.68	14.4 -	   6.91	2.57	4.42
	Coagulant Aid (mg/L)	ĺ	5.28	0.57	1.71			•			
	Metal Res. Al/Fe (mg/L)	R	İ						l	}	
		T									
	рн	R   T						•			
	Temperature (C)	i	1.00	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0.47
MAR	Turbidity (NTU)	+ R	13.00	3.9	3.2	5.6	2.0	4.35	8.2	3.0	3.78
11718		T		0.15						•	
	Colour (TCU)	i	Ì						İ	÷	i i
	Prime Coagulant (mg/L)	1	15.01	4.04	9.38	15.97	4.11	9.08	8.1	3.5	4.75
	Coagulant Aid (mg/L) Metal Res. Al/Fe (mg/L)		2.95	0.95	1.52			· ·	1	]	
	]	R   T		•					l I	1	
	pH	R									i i
	]	т								]	
	Temperature (C)	 • •	1.00	1	1	0	0	0	0.9	0.5	0.7
APR	Turbidity (NTU)	R ]	34.00	1.2	2.74	8.0	2.2	4.73	18.8	2.4	4.88
		т]	0.57	0.11	0.21.	0.9	0.12	0.34	0.89	.0_15	0.32
	Colour (TCU)	]	47.70		12 //		7.07	4 17	0.07		
	Prime Coagulant (mg/L) Coagulant Aid (mg/L)	· · · ·	14.48 3.00	4.69 1.14	12.44 2.19	10.08	3.93	6.17	8.84	4.07	6.63
	Metal Res. Al/Fe (mg/L)	R	5.00		1,						1
		тј	İ	İ	i		i				
	pH	R		l			\$		•		
	  Temperature (C)	T	5.70	1.2	1.6	2.01	0	0.36	6.2	0	2.66
	+						+				

BLE 2.0: (CONT'D)

Y

N

		4										+
		l	l .	1986			1985			1984		
			MAX.	MIN.	AVG.	MAX.	MIN.	AVG.	MAX.	MIN.	AVG.	1
,	Turbidity (NTU)	R	43.00	0.68	4.2				45	3	7.58	
	1.	τ]	0.60	0.1	0.28			l	0.62	0.13	0.26	
	Colour (TCU)		· · · · · ·	2.76	8.22			, 	. 12.24	6.56	9.51	
	Prime Coagulant (mg/L) Coagulant Aid (mg/L)	1	20.49	0.55	1.71				12.24	0.50	9.51	
	Metal Res. Al/Fe (mg/L)	R ]										i
	Ì	т	· ·	.		Ì						l
	PH .	R	ľ	]					•			
	Temperature (C)	Т	10.10	5.3	7.6	· •		l I	11	5.2	8.2	
	+	ا • •		••••••		 	  -'	1 · · · ·				+
1	Turbidity (NTU)	R	12.00	0.83	2.67	34	2.8	4.41	33	1.4	4.3	
		τļ	0.82	0.17	0.33	0.79	0.14	0.23	0.36	0.06	0.2	
	Colour (TCU) Prime Coagulant (mg/L)		6.74	2	4.18	10	4.5	8.28	12.72	6.14	9.2	1
	Coagulant Aid (mg/L)		2.18	1.11	1.54		2	0.20	12.12	0.14		¦.
•	Metal Res. Al/Fe (mg/L)	R										.
	1	τ		1								
	рн –	R T			-			1			· · ·	1
	Temperature (C)	'   	17.00	10	13.5	17.2	13	14.8	20	   11	13.1	ľ
	+	• • • •		•••••••						•		+
	Turbidity (NTU)	R		1.3						1	2.81	
	Colour (TCU)	т	0.74	0.17	0.38	0.29	0.12	0.19	. 0.5	0.13	0.25	1
	Prime Coagulant (mg/L)	1	8.00	2.43	10.74	8.92	6.44	   7.64	10.96	4.95	7.08	
	Coagulant Aid (mg/L)	i	2.20	0.69	1.36							
	Metal Res. Al/Fe (mg/L)	R						1				
		T						]				
	рН 1	R   T						]				1
	Temperature (C)		22.00	17	19	22	17	. 19.3	· 22	19	20.5	
3	Turbidity (NTU)	R	17.00	1.3	4.22	25	1	2.5				1
		T	0.42	0.16	0.28	0.37	0.11	0.21		1	]	I
	Colour (TCU)			7 70		14 75	5.07	7.09				1
	Prime Coagulant (mg/L) Coagulant Aid (mg/L)		5.94	3.38 1.51	•	•	5.93	7.98 			[	1
	Metal Res. Al/Fe (mg/L)	R									- 	i
		Т						1				1
	PH	R						]			[	
	Temperature (C)	T	22.00	19	21.5	22.5	22	   22.11		]		l
	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	;•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•••••				+

TABLE 2.0: (CONT'D)

1

		+		1986			1985	i 		1984	 
	· · · ·	+ 	MAX.	MIN.	AVG.	MAX.	MIN.	AVG.	MAX.	MIN.	AVG.
SEP	Turbidity (NTU)	R   T	32.00 0.73	1.1 0.17	3.86 0.33	11 0.56	1   0.2	2.5 0.33	16 0.56	0.9	3.1   0.35
	Prime Coagulant (mg/L)  Coagulant Aid (mg/L)  Metal Res. Al/Fe (mg/L)	R   T	10.65 3.18	1.37 0.98	4.22 2.12	9.86	3.35	6.06	6.94	3.31	4.91   
	рн     Temperature (С)	R   T	20.00	8	18	21.9	18.5	20.4	23	18	-19.8
OCT	Turbidity (NTU)	+ R   T	29.00 0.30	1	4.83 0.21		1.3		10 0.53	1	· 2.89   0.32
	/  Colour (TCU)  Prime Coagulant (mg/L)  Coagulant Aid (mg/L)  Metal Res. Al/Fe (mg/L)	       	16.49 3.69	İ	7.39	9.84	4.7	6.73	5.25	3.38	4.33
	pH    Temperature (C)	T   R   T	17.90	     12.1	14_4	18	12.2	15	18	14.9	15.3
NOV	Turbidity (NTU)	R   T	12.00 0.30	0.1	•				32 1.4		8.2   0.39
	Colour (TCU)  Prime Coagulant (mg/L)  Coagulant Aid (mg/L)  Metal Res. Al/Fe (mg/L)	           	14.82 3.94	2.15	6.31 1.68	20.57	3.45	18	9.12	3.25	5.97
	  pH 	R   T	12 /0	     5	.     9.7	- 13	7	9.35	14	5.5	9.3
DEC	Temperature (C) +	+ R	12.40 	•	8.3		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				12.44
	Colour (TCU)	T	0.44	•					0.77		• 0.34   
	Prime Coagulant (mg/L)  Coagulant Aid (mg/L)  Metal Res. Al/Fe (mg/L) 	 R   T	14.86 4.53			41.1	16.67	29.5	26.22	5.73 ·	15.24 <sup>-</sup>
	рн 	R   T		 						×	
	Temperature (C) +		5.00	2	4.6	.7	1	3.6	6.8	1.2	4.2

1.00

.

TABLE 2.1 : PARTICULATE REMOVAL PROFILE. (JANUARY/1986)

3			INVEIDIT (NIU)		COAGULANT	COAG. AID	I TEMP.
	Raw	East Set.	West Set.	Treat.		mg/t	(00)
	20.8	2.83	2.82	0.14	23.27		
	18.7	3.87	4.77	0.11	21.71		
1	18.5	5.7	2.88	0.17	19.65	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
5	14.8	12.33	3.98	1.12	21.49	· · · ·	
5  11	15.3	2.55	3.03	1.26	24.07	· • •	
6  1	13.8	2.43	4.07	0.48	29.15		
-	12.3	1.4	1.47	0.39	34.63		
8	=	1.68	1.53	0.31	28.81	· · ·	1 1 1 1
9  12	13.5	2.63	4.15	0.29	21.76		
10 110	10.7	2.25	2.52	0.17	25.07		6 6 7 7 8
1  11	9.1	2.32	3.78	0.11	28.27		
2 .	13	2.33	2.55	0.11	21.05		
3	11	3.73	3.55	0.08	16.86		
14   9	9.4	8.32	3.98	0.43	12.91		
5   8	8.6	5.96	7.93	0.63	7.71		

(JANUARY/1986)

TABLE 2.1 : PARTICULATE PROFILE.

TEMP.	(oc)	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COAG. A10	ш <u>9</u> /l	a				1	1 5 8 8 8 8 8 9 8	¢	•		1 5 6 7 1 1 5	6 6 7 7 7 8		6	1	٢	1
COAGULANT	mg/1	. 4.17	4.88	5.53	4.65	4.86	6.36	5.47	6.64	. 4.96	8.24	2.47	2.79	1.89	4.56	4.75	3.63
	Ireat.	0.58	0.4	0.31	0.24	0.35	0.31	0.2.	0.32	0.44	1.29	1.5	0.44	0.36	0.61	0.33	0.4
URBIDITY (NTU)	West Set.	8.72	6.52	5.02	5.83	6.45	5.7	5.72	5.45	5.45	5.73	s/0	s/0	. S/0	s/0	s/0	s/0
TURBI	East Set.	7.78	6.15	4.62	5.32	7.26	5.33	5.28	5.2	4.96	5.8	5.9	6.98	5.83	4.56	3.46	5.55
8	Raw	9.2	8	2	9	10	6.5	6.6	6.5	5.7	6.3	6.5.	7.5	6	5.8	5.6	7.5
		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

TABLE 2.1 : PARTICULATE REMOVAL PROFILE. (APRIL/1986)

TURBIDITY Set.   West
c8.1 7.1
1.77
1.75
1
1.38
1.43
1.68
1.62
1.55
1.67
1.63
1.27

.

-------

ν.

TABLE 2.1 : PARTICULATE REMOVAL PROFILE. (APRIL/1986)

DATE	, 	TURB	TURBIDITY (NTU)		COAGULANT	COAG. AID	TEMP.
	Raw	East Set.	West Set.	Ireat.	mg/l	· J/Gm	( )o( )
16	1.4	1.02	1.3	0.16	13.5	2.19	
17	1.5	1.11	1.45	0.1	12.35	2.05	
18	2.1	1.28	1.93	0.15	12.81	2.21	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
19	2.35	1.35	2.1	0.18	12.22	2.13	
20	2.14	1.38	1.9	0.17	13.68	2.18	
21	2.13	1.4	1.85	0.17	12.57	2.09	1.2
22	2.45	1.73	2.03	0.2	4.69	1.31	1.2
23 23	2.7	1.65	2.33	0.26	10.56	2.04	1.2
24	3.42	1.78	2.37	0.2	14	1.63	1.2
25	13.5	2.87	5.55	0.35	13.05	2.82	2.9
26	4.58	1.63	2.65	0.29	13.35	2	5
27	2.5	1.27	2.03	0.14	12.43	2.43	3.2
28	2.6	1.27	1.9	0.19	12.05	2.28	3.8
29	4.52	1.47	2.48	0.16	12,76	2.62	5.5
30	15.45	1.7	2.58	0.14	14.48	2.98	· 5
31				· ·			, , ,
	+	**********				*	

 TABLE 2.1 : PARTICULATE REMOVAL PROFILE.
 (JULY/1986)

)   TEMP.	(00)	9   17	5   17	71 17	17.5	3   17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	17.5	18.7	19	
COAG. AID	- 1/6m	0.69	0.75	0.7	1.35	1.48	1.47	1.47	1.27	1.32	1.24	1.19	1.4	1.18	1.71	
COAGULANT	mg/l	1.96	1.75	1.77	8.09	5.52	6.84	5.78	3.4	3.91	4.02	3.97	4.33	3.59	5.42	+
	Treat.	0.25	0.34	0.33	0.38	0.45	0.4	0.29	0.38	0.47	0.48	0.59	0.41	0.44	0.58	+
TURBIDITY (NTU)	West Set.	1.8	2.07	2.07	3.23	4.83	2.75	2.68	3.12	1.53	2	1.88	1.68	1.92	4.8	1 22 2
TURB	East Set.	1.6	2.35	2.47	2.38	3.9	1.88.	1.75	1.73	1.35	1.77	1.72	1.25	1.2	2.58	2 6 1
	Raw	2.52	2.53	2.45	3.1	7.8	4.8	3.52	2.7	1.47	2.06	1.8	1.6	1.67	7.48	4.11
DATE		÷	2	ñ	4	5	9	2	8	6	10	=	12	13	14	15.1

ė

÷
VO.
×۳
ŝ
$\mathbf{c}$
<b>v</b>
-
CJULY/1986
~
۰.
-
-
_
. 7
~
-
PROFILE.
(internal data
υ.
~
-
~
-
a
_
-
-
~
-
$\simeq$
2
REMOVAL
$\sim$
_
1.1.1
-
·
-
PARTICULATE
-
-
6
-
-
-
÷
œ
-
-
Ω.
_
_
-
-
3
TABLE 2.1
_
-
CC
-
4
-

East Set.   West Set 2.23   2.23 1.62   2.2 1.62   2.2 1.42   2.2 1.42   2.2 1.38   1.1 1.38   2.2 1.38   1.1 1.38   2.2 1.63   1.1 1.63   1.65   1.1 1.65   1.1		TURBI	IURBIDITY (NTU)		COAGULANT	COAG. AID	TEMP.
2.8     2.23     2.78       2.9     1.62     2.22       1.86     1.55     1.58       2.38     1.42     2.17       2.16     1.47     1.97       2.12     1.47     1.97       2.12     1.38     2.17       2.12     1.38     2.17       2.12     1.38     2.17       2.12     1.38     2.17       2.53     1.38     2.17       2.53     1.38     2.17       2.91     1.38     2.17       2.93     1.57     2.17       2.93     1.58     2.17       2.93     1.64     2.17       2.93     1.65     2.17       2.93     1.65     2.17       3.03     1.68     2.28       3.03     1.63     1.98       2.98     1.62     2.28       2.98     1.62     2.28       2.08     1.62     2.28       2.08     1.62     2.37       2.03     1.62     2.28       2.03     1.62     2.28       2.03     1.62     2.28       2.03     1.62     1.82				Treat.	mg/l	1/6m	( oC)
2.9     1.62     2.22       1.86     1.55     1.58       2.38     1.42     2.17       2.16     1.47     1.97       2.12     1.38     2.17       2.12     1.38     2.17       2.53     1.38     2.17       2.53     1.38     2.17       2.53     1.38     2.17       2.53     1.38     1.87       2.33     1.57     2.17       2.33     1.63     1.98       3.03     1.63     1.98       3.73     1.63     1.98       2.98     1.63     1.98       2.98     1.63     1.98       2.08     1.63     1.98       2.08     1.63     1.98       2.03     1.63     1.98       2.03     1.63     1.98       2.03     1.63     1.98       2.08     1.58     1.82       2.08     1.58     1.82       2.08     1.57     1.82		2.23	2.78	0.67	3.7	1.75	19.5
11.86     1.55     1.58       2.38     1.42     2.17       2.16     1.47     1.97       2.12     1.38     2.17       2.53     1.38     1.77       2.53     1.38     1.87       2.91     1.57     2.17       2.53     1.38     1.87       2.91     1.57     2.17       2.93     1.64     2.17       3.03     1.65     2.27       3.03     1.63     1.98       2.98     1.63     1.98       2.98     1.63     1.98       2.98     1.63     1.98       2.98     1.63     1.88       2.98     1.63     1.88       2.98     1.58     1.82       2.98     1.58     1.82       2.98     1.58     1.82       2.98     1.58     1.82       2.08     1.57     1.82	7   2.9	1.62	2.22	0.51	4.24	1.76	_
2.38     1.42     2.17       2.16     1.47     1.97       2.12     1.38     2.17       2.53     1.38     2.17       2.91     1.57     1.77       2.91     1.57     2.17       2.91     1.57     2.17       2.91     1.57     2.17       2.91     1.57     2.17       2.91     1.57     2.17       2.93     1.57     2.17       3.03     1.63     1.98       3.73     1.63     1.98       2.98     1.82     2.28       2.98     1.63     1.98       2.08     1.58     1.98       2.08     1.58     1.98       2.08     1.58     1.87       2.08     1.58     1.82       2.08     1.58     1.82       2.08     1.58     1.82		1.55	1.58	0.33	3.93	1.62	
2.16     1.47     1.97       2.12     1.38     2.17       2.48     1.35     1.77       2.53     1.36     1.77       2.91     1.36     1.67       2.93     1.57     2.17       2.33     1.57     2.17       2.33     1.64     2.17       3.03     1.65     2.27       3.73     1.63     1.98       2.98     1.82     2.28       2.98     1.82     2.28       2.98     1.82     2.28       2.98     1.82     2.28       2.98     1.82     1.88       2.98     1.58     1.88       2.98     1.58     1.88       2.98     1.58     1.82       2.99     1.58     1.82       2.03     1.58     1.82		1.42	2.17	0.37	6.28	1.61	
2.12     1.38     2.17       2.48     1.35     1.77       2.53     1.38     1.67       2.91     1.57     2.17       2.91     1.57     2.17       2.91     1.57     2.17       2.93     1.57     2.17       3.03     1.65     2.27       3.03     1.63     1.98       2.98     1.63     1.98       2.98     1.58     2.28       2.98     1.58     1.88       2.98     1.82     2.28       2.98     1.58     1.88       2.98     1.58     1.88       2.98     1.58     1.82       2.08     1.58     1.82		1.47	1.97	0.3	5.36	1.57	
2.48     1.35     1.77       2.53     1.38     1.87       2.91     1.57     2.17       2.91     1.57     2.17       2.33     1.61     2.17       3.03     1.65     2.27       3.73     1.63     1.98       2.98     1.82     2.28       2.98     1.82     2.28       2.98     1.82     2.28       2.98     1.82     2.28       2.98     1.82     2.38       2.98     1.82     1.98       2.98     1.53     1.88       2.09     1.58     1.88       2.01     1.57     1.82		1.38	2.17	0.31	5.86	1.73	-
2.53     1.38     1.87       2.91     1.57     2.17       2.33     1.57     2.17       3.03     1.64     2.27       3.03     1.63     1.98       2.98     1.63     1.98       2.98     1.82     2.28       2.98     1.58     1.88       2.98     1.58     1.88       2.98     1.58     1.88       2.98     1.58     1.88       2.98     1.58     1.88       2.98     1.58     1.82		1.35	1.77	0.3	4.88	1.8	19.8
2.91     1.57     2.17       2.33     1.6     2.17       3.03     1.6     2.27       3.73     1.63     1.98       2.98     1.82     2.28       2.98     1.82     2.28       2.98     1.82     2.28       2.98     1.82     2.28       2.98     1.82     2.28       2.98     1.82     2.28       2.98     1.82     2.33		1.38	1.87	0.37	5.72	1.52	19.8
2.33     1.6     2       3.03     1.6     2.27       3.73     1.63     1.98       2.98     1.63     1.98       2.98     1.53     1.98       2.98     1.53     1.98       2.98     1.53     1.98       2.98     1.53     1.98       2.98     1.58     1.88       2.01     1.57     1.88		1.57	2.17	0.34	5.46	2.2	20
3.03     1.8     2.27       3.73     1.63     1.98       2.98     1.82     2.28       2.08     1.58     1.88       2.08     1.58     1.88       2.08     1.58     1.88       2.08     1.58     1.88       2.08     1.58     1.88		. 1.6	2	0.35	2.54	0.98	. 20
3.73     1.63     1.98       2.98     1.82     2.28       2.08     1.58     1.88       2.77     1.37     1.82		1.8	2.27	0.26	2.63	1.09	21
2.98     1.82     2.28       2.08     1.58     1.88       2.77     1.37     1.82       1.00     1.37     1.82		1.63	1.98	0.23	2.49	1.18	51
2.08     1.58     1.88       2.77     1.37     1.82       1     1     1	-	1.82	2.28	0.28	2.67	1.1	
2.77   1.37   1.82   1.02   1.21   1.77		1.58	1.88	0.31	2.45	1.1	
11 02 1 1 2 1		1.37	1.82	0.28	2.62	1.21	
	1 11.92	1.2	1.37	0.2	2.43	1.25	

(OCTOBER/1986) TABLE 2.1 : PARTICULATE REMOVAL PROFILE.

17.8 17.8 17.4 17.4 17 16.1 14.7 13.5 13.3 13.6 14 -15 15 14 1.1.1.1 1 ì 8 8 8 ( ) ( ) COAGULANT | COAG. AID | TEMP. \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* 2.07 2.81 2.9 3.15 1.59 2.9 3.69 3.34 3.28 3,21 ...... 1.91 1.68 2.08 -----3.62 3.23 \* \* \* \* \* ..... \* ........ mg/l 7.31 6.1 6.76 6.16 14.43 6.11 14.09 ...... 5.27 7.18 6.48 6.55 6.5 \$ 6.56 6.96 ...... . . . . . mg/1 Raw | East Set. | West Set. | Treat. | 0.42 0.29 0.17 0.16 0.2 0.24 0.11 0.28 0.27 0.21 0.16 0.19 0.13 0.24 0.22 \* \* \* \*\*\*\* ..... 1 i 1.67 1.37 1.38 3,48 2.03 ..... 2.03 2.03 4.48 1.92 1.38 2.02 1.3 1.52 2.03 TURBIDITY (NTU) ..... ~ 1111 \*\*\*\* 1.77 3.42 1.47 1.32 1.95 2.35 2.28 3.58 2.32 1.82 2.23 1.35 1.48 1.48 2.18 ..... .... 1.1.1.4 ..... ..... 1 4 4 4 1 4 9.9 13.9 13.9 9.6 1.9 2.7 4.08 3.4 6.8 ~ 2.85 8.7 2.48 .... 2.98 7.52 ..... 1.1.1 -DATE 1 15 10 12 13 ł 14 į 0 ~ \$ භ m ŝ ~ 5

į

----

TABLE 2.1 : PARTICULATE REMOVAL PROFILE. (OCTOBER/1986)

TEMP.	(oC)	13.2	17.9	17.6	12.6	12.6	12.6	12.6	13.2	13	13	13	13.1	13	13	13	12.1
COAG. AID	mg/l	3.65	3.42	3.03	2.34	2.46	2.41	2.45	2.41	2.17	2.39	1.46	2.45	2.55	2.85	2.86	2.68
COAGULANT	mg/l	16.49	7.94	8.98	7.08	7.48	7.2	7.1	6.98	5.81	6.8	4.4	6.06	6.05	6.51	6.58	5.17
_	Treat.	0.23	0.21	0.2	0.15	0.17	0.19	0.21	0.23	0.21	0.2	0.2	0.24	0.25	0.22	0.2	0.18
DITY (NTU)	West Set.	2.5	2.65	2.57	1.92	2.43	2.47	2.25	2.4	1.65	1.43	1.53	1.6	1.67	1.77	1-42	1.57
TURBIDITY	East Set.	2.88	2.37	2.02	1.5	1.52	1.72	. 1.56	1.58	1.15	1.06	.0.97	1.17	1.4	1.48	1.18	1.28
	Rau	12.6	5.02	4.03	3.12	2.95	3.55	2.7	3.3	3.5	1.73	1.66	1.53	2.45	3.88	2.83	1.6
DATE		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31.

(JANUARY/1985) TABLE' 2.2 : PARTICULATE REMOVAL PROFILE

2.8 2.8 3.5 3.5 3.4 3.2 3.2 3.1 3.1 2.9 ...... 2.7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 3.1 m m ŝ ..... COAGULANT | COAG. AID | TEMP. (0C) \* \* \* \* mg/1 . 21.21 18.48 19.82 16.79 17.55 18.41 17.71 14.34 16.76 18.22 15.99 15.59 16.57 26.84 20.73 ..... -----...... \* \* \* \* \* mg/l 0.28 0.2 0.16 0.21 0.19 0.24 0.16 0.21 0.18 0.21 0.21 0.23 Raw | East Set. | West Set. | Ireat. 0.21 0.2 0.21 ..... ..... ; : 3.18 2.95 2.96 2.8 3.46 5.32 2.71 3.58 2.45 3.42 2.78 3.4 3.5 2.95 4.07 ..... TURBIDITY (NTU) ..... ...... ..... \*\*\*\*\* 2.53 [ 2.1 2.18 1.95 1.67 2.95 2.15 1.95 3.42 \*\*\*\*\*\* 1 1 1 1 1 ..... ..... . s/o 0/S S/0 0/S 0/S s/0 8 8 16.9 11.9 9.5 16.8 21.3 12.7 15.9 7.86 24.3 130.4 9.7 14.4 17.5 8.6 |11.6 -----.......... ----\*\*\*\*\* ..... ...... ----..... DATE 4 10 13 1 12 14 15 1 i \$ -2 ł m Ś \$ 2 8 4

----+-

0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 0.2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 . ; 1 1 1 8.8 (00) COAGULANT | COAG. AID | TEMP. mg/l 17.16 16.37 14.18 18.9 31.4 32.4 35.3 16.01 15.25 27.97 35.2 36,55 14.96 25.92 29:82 28.3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 ..... ..... .......... \* \* \* \* mg/l 0.26 0.3 0.33 0.41 0.32 0.43 0.31 0.28 0.26 0.28 0.23 0.21 0.32 0.29 0.22 0.34 1 1 1 Raw | East Set. | West Set. | Treat. ..... -..... 8 4.4 5.53 4.95 6.97 10.24 7.05 3.98 4.23 4.86 6.25 9.8 6.57 9.38 3.85 9 5.03 ..... TURBIDITY (NTU) ...... .... ......... 0/S 0/S 0/S 0/S 0/S 0/S 0/S 0/S 0/S 0/S S/0 0/S 0/S 0/S 0/S 0/S 1 1 1 8.3 7.38 26.6 |26.6 | 29.8 31.5 32.5 28.6 15.8 111.1 10.9 10.3 9.7 8.7 15 12 1 1 1 1 ---------1 . . ..... \* \* \* \* ..... ; ; -DATE + 31 16 30 29 8 17 18 19 20 1.1 21 22 23 25 26 27 28 \* \* \* 24 -; i

TABLE 2.2 : PARTICULATE REMOVAL PROFILE

.

(JANUARY/1985)

(APRIL/1985) TABLE 2.2 : PARTICULATE REMOVAL PROFILE

Raw         East Set.         West Set.         Treat.         mg/l         mg/l           1         2.65         2.58         0/S         0.19         5.79         -           2         4.2         5.33         0/S         0.19         5.79         -           3         2.9         2.68         0/S         0.17         6.37         -           4         2.8         3.45         0/S         0.17         6.14         -           5         3.96         0/S         0.17         6.14         -         -           6         6.08         5.41         0/S         0.17         6.32         -         -           7         66.46         9.98         0/S         0.17         6.32         -         -           9         6.013         5.33         0/S         0.22         6.91         -         -           10         6.76         5.81         0/S         0.24         6.91         -         -           11         6.53         5.66         0/S         0.24         6.91         -         -           12         5.58         5.56         0/S         0.23         6	DATE		TURB	TURBIDITY (NTU)		COAGULANT	COAG. AID	TEMP.
$ \begin{bmatrix} 2.65 & 2.58 & 0/5 & 0.28 & 4.88 \\ 4.2 & 5.33 & 0/5 & 0.19 & 5.79 \\ 2.9 & 2.68 & 0/5 & 0.25 & 6.37 \\ 2.8 & 3.65 & 0/5 & 0.17 & 6.14 \\ 3.96 & 3.9 & 0/5 & 0.17 & 6.91 \\ 5.08 & 5.41 & 0/5 & 0.17 & 6.91 \\ 6.08 & 5.41 & 0/5 & 0.17 & 6.91 \\ 6.13 & 5.33 & 0/5 & 0.17 & 6.91 \\ 6.14 & 0/5 & 0.17 & 6.91 \\ 6.16 & 5.81 & 0/5 & 0.22 & 6.91 \\ 6.16 & 5.81 & 0/5 & 0.24 & 6.91 \\ 6.53 & 5.66 & 0/5 & 0.17 & 7.68 \\ 6.54 & 0/5 & 0.24 & 6.34 \\ 6.53 & 5.26 & 0/5 & 0.24 & 6.34 \\ 6.54 & 0/5 & 0.23 & 6.11 \\ 4.45 & 4.38 & 0/5 & 0.23 & 6.11 \\ 4.45 & 4.38 & 0/5 & 0.23 & 6.11 \\ 4.45 & 4.38 & 0/5 & 0.23 & 6.11 \\ 4.45 & 4.38 & 0/5 & 0.23 & 5.34 \\ 1.4.5 & 3.78 & 0/5 & 0.23 & 5.34 \\ 1.4.5 & 3.78 & 0/5 & 0.23 & 3.93 \\ 1.4.5 & 0.5 & 0.5 & 0.23 & 0.23 & 0.23 \\ 1.4.5 & 0.5 & 0.5 & 0.23 & 0.23 & 0.23 \\ 1.4.5 & 0.5 & 0.5 & 0.23 & 0.23 & 0.23 \\ 1.4.5 & 0.5 & 0.5 & 0.23 & 0.23 & 0.23 \\ 1.4.5 & 0.5 & 0.5 & 0.23 & 0.23 & 0.23 & 0.23 \\ 1.4.5 & 0.5 & 0.5 & 0.5 & 0.23 & 0.23 & 0.23 & 0.23 \\ 1.4.5 & 0.5 & 0.5 & 0.5 & 0.23 $		Raw		West Set.	Ireat.	mg/l		( oC )
$ \left  \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		2.65	2.58	s/0	. 0.28	4.88	· · ·	0
2.9     2.68     0/S     0.25     6.37       2.8     3.65     0/S     0.17     6.14       3.96     3.9     0/S     0.17     6.14       3.96     3.9     0/S     0.19     6.91       6.08     5.41     0/S     0.17     6.32       6.13     5.41     0/S     0.17     6.32       6.13     5.33     0/S     0.17     6.32       6.13     5.31     0/S     0.22     6.91       6.13     5.31     0/S     0.22     6.91       6.13     5.81     0/S     0.24     6.91       6.15     5.81     0/S     0.24     6.91       6.55     5.81     0/S     0.24     6.91       6.55     5.56     0/S     0.17     7.68       6.55     5.56     0/S     0.23     6.11       16.55     5.26     0/S     0.23     6.11       14.45     4.38     0/S     0.23     5.34       14.45     4.38     0/S     0.23     5.34       14.42     3.78     0/S     0.23     3.93	2	4.2	5.33	s/0	0.19	5.79		0
2.8     3.65     0/S     0.17     6.14       3.96     3.9     0/S     0.2     4.86       5.41     0/S     0.19     6.91       6.08     5.41     0/S     0.17     6.32       6.08     5.41     0/S     0.17     6.32       6.13     5.33     0/S     0.17     6.32       6.13     5.33     0/S     0.22     6.91       6.13     5.81     0/S     0.22     6.91       6.55     5.81     0/S     0.22     6.91       16.55     5.81     0/S     0.24     6.91       16.55     5.66     0/S     0.17     7.68       16.55     5.26     0/S     0.23     6.11       16.55     5.26     0/S     0.23     6.11       14.45     4.38     0/S     0.23     5.34       14.2     3.78     0/S     0.23     5.34       14.2     3.78     0/S     0.21     5.34	3	2.9	2.68	s/0	0.25	6.37		0
$ \begin{vmatrix} 3.96 & 3.9 & 0/S & 0.2 & 4.86 \\ 6.08 & 5.41 & 0/S & 0.17 & 6.91 \\ 6.13 & 5.33 & 0/S & 0.17 & 6.32 \\ 6.12 & 6.12 & 6.12 \\ 6.06 & 5.81 & 0/S & 0.22 & 6.91 \\ 6.06 & 5.81 & 0/S & 0.24 & 6.91 \\ 6.55 & 5.81 & 0/S & 0.24 & 6.91 \\ 6.55 & 5.81 & 0/S & 0.24 & 6.91 \\ 6.51 & 0/S & 0.22 & 6.11 \\ 6.53 & 5.26 & 0/S & 0.27 & 6.34 \\ 6.53 & 5.26 & 0/S & 0.23 & 6.11 \\ 6.45 & 4.38 & 0/S & 0.23 & 6.11 \\ 4.45 & 4.38 & 0/S & 0.23 & 6.11 \\ 4.45 & 0/S & 0/S & 0.23 & 5.34 \\ 1.4.2 & 3.78 & 0/S & 0.21 & 5.34 \\ 1.4.2 & 3.78 & 0/S & 0.23 & 3.93 \\ 1.4.2 & 3.78 & 0/S & 0.23 & 3.93 \\ 1.4.2 & 3.7 & 0/S & 0.23 & 3.93 \\ 1.4.2 & 3.7 & 0/S & 0.23 & 3.93 \\ 1.4.2 & 3.7 & 0/S & 0.23 & 3.93 \\ 1.4.2 & 0.5 & 0.5 & 0.23 & 3.93 \\ 1.4.2 & 0.5 & 0.5 & 0.23 & 3.93 \\ 1.4.2 & 0.5 & 0.5 & 0.23 & 3.93 \\ 1.4.2 & 0.5 & 0.5 & 0.23 & 0.23 & 0.23 \\ 1.4.2 & 0.5 & 0.5 & 0.23 & 0.23 & 0.23 \\ 1.4.2 & 0.5 & 0.5 & 0.23 & 0.23 & 0.23 \\ 1.4.2 & 0.5 & 0.5 & 0.23 & 0.23 & 0.23 \\ 1.4.2 & 0.5 & 0.5 & 0.23 & 0.23 & 0.23 & 0.23 \\ 1.4.2 & 0.5 & 0.5 & 0.23 & 0.23 & 0.23 & 0.23 & 0.23 & 0.23 \\ 1.4.2 & 0.5 & 0.5 & 0.5 & 0.23 &$	4	2.8	3.65	0/S	0.17	6.14	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	0
6.08     5.41     0/S     0.19     6.91       6.46     9.98     0/S     0.17     6.32       6.13     5.33     0/S     0.22     6.12       6.13     5.33     0/S     0.22     6.91       6.13     5.81     0/S     0.22     6.91       16.13     5.81     0/S     0.22     6.91       16.06     5.81     0/S     0.24     6.91       16.53     5.66     0/S     0.17     7.68       16.53     5.26     0/S     0.17     7.68       14.45     4.38     0/S     0.23     6.11       14.45     4.38     0/S     0.21     5.34       14.42     3.78     0/S     0.23     5.34       3.73     3.7     0/S     0.23     3.93	5	3.96	3.9	0/S	0.2	4.86	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0
6.46     9.98     0/S     0.17     6.32       6.13     5.33     0/S     0.22     6.12       6.06     5.81     0/S     0.22     6.91       6.06     5.81     0/S     0.22     6.91       16.06     5.81     0/S     0.22     6.91       16.53     5.81     0/S     0.24     6.91       16.53     5.26     0/S     0.17     7.68       16.53     5.26     0/S     0.24     6.34       16.53     5.26     0/S     0.24     6.34       14.45     4.38     0/S     0.23     6.11       14.45     3.78     0/S     0.21     5.34       14.2     3.78     0/S     0.23     3.93	6	6.08	5.41	0/S	0.19	6.91	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0
[6.13]       5.33       0/S       0.22       6.12         [6.06]       5.81       0/S       0.22       6.91         [6.06]       5.81       0/S       0.24       6.91         [6.53]       5.81       0/S       0.24       6.91         [6.53]       5.66       0/S       0.17       7.68         [6.53]       5.26       0/S       0.24       6.34         [6.54]       6.17       7.68         [6.55]       5.26       0/S       0.24       6.34         [6.45]       4.38       0/S       0.23       6.11         [4.45]       4.38       0/S       0.21       5.34         [4.42]       3.78       0/S       0.23       5.34         [3.73]       3.7       0/S       0.21       5.34	7	6.46	9.98	S/0	0.17	6.32	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0
6.06     5.81     0/S     0.22     6.91       0      6.76     5.81     0/S     0.24     6.91       1      6.53     5.66     0/S     0.17     7.68       1      6.53     5.26     0/S     0.17     7.68       1      4.45     4.38     0/S     0.23     6.11       1     4.2     3.78     0/S     0.21     5.34       1     4.2     3.78     0/S     0.21     5.34	8	6.13	5.33	S/0	0.22	6.12	+	0
6.76     5.81     0/5     0.24     6.91       6.53     5.66     0/5     0.17     7.68       5.58     5.26     0/5     0.24     6.34       4.45     4.38     0/5     0.23     6.11       4.45     4.38     0/5     0.23     5.34       1.4.2     3.78     0/5     0.21     5.34	6	6.06	5.81	s/0	0.22	6.91	+	0
[6.53]         5.66         0/S         0.17           [5.58]         5.26         0/S         0.24           [4.45]         4.38         0/S         0.23           [4.42]         3.78         0/S         0.21           [3.73]         3.7         0/S         0.23	10	6.76	5.81	0/S	0.24	6.91	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	0
5.58         5.26         0/5         0.24           4.45         4.38         0/5         0.23           4.45         3.78         0/5         0.21           3.73         3.7         0/5         0.23	=	6.53	5.66	0/S	0.17	7.68	+ * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	0
4.45         4.38         0/S         0.23           4.2         3.78         0/S         0.21           3.73         3.7         0/S         0.23	12	5.58	5.26	0/5	0.24	6.34	+	0
4.2         3.78         0/5         0.21           3.73         3.7         0/5         0.23	13	4.45	4.38	0/S	0.23	6.11	•	0
3.73 3.7 0/s 0.23	14	-4.2	3.78	0/S	0.21	5.34	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	0
	15	3.73	3.7	S/0	0.23	3.93		0

0.9 0.5 0.5 0.2 0.5 0.9 0.9 0.9 0.5 0.5 0.4 ł 0.2 2.01 (00) COAGULANT | COAG. AIO | TEMP. ----mg/l . , 9.9 4.33 4.42 4.29 5.13 4.53 4.37 4.09 4.29 4.42 6.53 8.94 9.56 9.53 10.08 ......... mg/l \*\*\*\*\*\*\* 0.29 0.61 0.43 0.31 0.23 0.27 0.28 0.56 0.62 0.62 0.41 0.58 0.61 0.52 Raw | East Set. | West Set. | Ireat. 0.64 1.1.1 1111 \* \* \* 3.11 .3.38 2.2 3.2 2.98 3.3 3.28 4.13 4.36 4.12 3.3 4.41 5.05 4.1 4.75 \* TURBIGITY (NTU) ..... ..... 1.1.1 2 8 3 8 ........... ......... -----3.51 3.18 2.4 3.13 1.96 3.93 3.1 3.81 4 4.88 4.53 2.23 3.28 2.96 3.68 ..... 1111 ......... 4.1 ..... 4.06 4.43 27.2 15.78 3.68 4.8 |4.98 2 4.43 3.93 3.22 14.17 4.33 6.02 -----.... ...... ..... DATE 16 20 21 27 -28 29 18 1 1 1 1 22 ..... 23 26 30 17 1 19 , 24 25 31 į 1

-TABLE 2.2 : PARTICULATE REMOVAL PROFILE (AI

(APRIL/1985)

(JULY/1985) TABLE 2.2 : PARTICULATE REMOVAL PROFILE

Raw       East Set.       West Set.       Treat.       mg/l         [2:15]       1.18       1.15       0.17       6.52         [1:95]       1.01       1.2       0.19       6.74         [3:33]       1.43       1.58       0.17       6.52         [5:2]       1.78       1.58       0.17       6.59         [5:2]       1.78       1.98       0.17       5.22         [3:24]       1.58       1.41       1.6       0.17       7.22         [3:22]       1.36       1.4       0.17       7.22       1.279         [4.7]       1.36       1.48       0.2       8.92       1.8.92         [4.7]       1.36       1.48       0.2       8.92       1.8.92         [4.7]       1.36       1.48       0.2       8.92       1.8.92         [4.7]       1.35       0.16       8.92       1.8         [4.7]       1.35       0.16       8.92       1.8         [5.1]       0/5       1.48       0.17       7.18         [4.7]       1.58       0.16       8.64       1.8         [5.1]       0/5       2.31       0.14       8.33	1	TURBI	TURBIDITY (NTU)		COAGULANT	COAG. AID	TEMP.
.18     1.15     0.17        .43     1.58     0.17        .78     1.58     0.17        .41     1.6     0.17        .42     1.4     0.19        .42     1.48     0.2        .42     1.48     0.2        .42     1.48     0.2        .42     1.48     0.2        .42     1.98     0.17        .42     1.48     0.2        .43     0.16         .44     1.98     0.16        .198     0.16         .198     0.16         .193     0.16         .193     0.16         .193     0.16         .17     1.68     0.16        .17     1.2.46     0.23				Treat.	mg/l	1/6m	( oC)
1.01     1.2     0.19       1.43     1.58     0.17       1.41     1.98     0.18       1.41     1.6     0.17       1.41     1.4     0.19       1.36     1.4     0.19       1.36     1.4     0.17       1.36     1.4     0.17       1.36     1.4     0.17       1.36     1.32     0.2       1.36     1.32     0.2       0/S     1.98     0.17       0/S     2.31     0.16       0/S     2.31     0.16       0/S     2.31     0.16       0/S     2.38     0.16       0/S     2.38     0.16       1.7     1.68     0.16       0/S     2.38     0.16       1.7     1.68     0.21       1.7     1.85     0.2       1.76     1.85     0.2		1.18	1.15	0.17	. 6.52		17.8
1.43     1.58     0.17       1.78     1.98     0.18       1.41     1.6     0.17       1.41     1.6     0.17       1.36     1.4     0.19       1.36     1.48     0.22       1.42     1.48     0.22       0/S     1.98     0.17       0/S     1.98     0.17       0/S     1.98     0.16       0/S     1.93     0.16       0/S     2.31     0.16       0/S     1.93     0.16       0/S     1.93     0.16       1.7     1.68     0.18       1.7     1.68     0.23       2.1     2.46     0.23		1.01	1.2	0.19	6.74		17
1.78     1.98     0.18       1.41     1.6     0.17       1.36     1.4     0.19       1.36     1.4     0.19       1.36     1.4     0.19       1.36     1.48     0.2       0/S     1.98     0.17       0/S     1.98     0.17       0/S     1.98     0.16       0/S     2.31     0.16       0/S     2.338     0.14       0/S     2.38     0.14       1.7     1.68     0.18       1.7     1.68     0.21       2.1     2.46     0.23	5	1.43	1.58	0.17	6.69		21
1.41     1.6     0.17       1.36     1.4     0.19       1.36     1.32     0.2       1.42     1.32     0.2       1.42     1.48     0.2       0/S     1.98     0.17       0/S     1.98     0.17       0/S     1.98     0.16       0/S     1.98     0.16       0/S     2.31     0.16       0/S     1.93     0.16       0/S     1.98     0.14       1.7     1.68     0.18       1.7     1.68     0.23       2.1     2.46     0.23	5.2	1.78	1.98	0.18	8.24	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	17
1.36     1.4     0.19       1.36     1.32     0.2       1.42     1.48     0.2       0/S     1.98     0.17       0/S     2.31     0.16       0/S     2.31     0.16       0/S     2.33     0.14       0/S     2.38     0.14       1.7     1.68     0.18       1.7     1.68     0.28       2.1     2.46     0.23	2.9	1.41	1.6	0.17	7.22		17
1.36     1.32     0.2       1.42     1.48     0.2       0/S     1.98     0.17       0/S     2.31     0.16       0/S     2.31     0.16       0/S     1.93     0.16       0/S     1.93     0.16       0/S     2.38     0.14       1.7     1.68     0.18       1.7     1.68     0.28       2.1     2.46     0.23	3.2	1.36	1.4	0.19	6.44	1 + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	17
1.42     1.48     0.2       0/S     1.98     0.17       0/S     2.31     0.16       0/S     2.31     0.16       0/S     1.93     0.16       0/S     2.38     0.14       1.7     1.68     0.14       1.7     1.68     0.18       2.1     2.38     0.18       2.1     2.46     0.23	4.7	1.36	1.32	0.2	7.79		18
0/S     1.98     0.17       0/S     2.31     0.16       0/S     2.33     0.16       0/S     1.93     0.16       0/S     2.38     0.14       1.7     1.68     0.18       1.7     1.85     0.2       2.1     2.46     0.23	8	1.42	1.48	0.2	8.92		18
0/S     2.31     0.16     8       0/S     1.93     0.16     8       0/S     2.38     0.14     8       0/S     2.38     0.14     8       1.7     1.68     0.18     8       1.7     1.68     0.18     8       2.1     2.46     0.23     7	4.5	0/S	1.98	0.17	7.18	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	18
0/s         1.93         0.16           0/s         2.38         0.14           1.7         1.68         0.18           1.7         1.68         0.18           2.1         2.46         0.23	5.1	0/5	2.31	0.16	6.6		18
0/S         2.38         0.14         1           1.7         1.68         0.18         .           1.76         1.85         0.23         .           2.1         2.46         0.23         .	3.2	0/S	1.93	0.16	8.64		20
1.7         1.68         0.18            1.76         1.85         0.2            2.1         2.46         0.23	3.35	0/S	2.38	0.14	8.33	* · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	20
1.76         1.85         0.2           2.1         2.46         0.23	m	1.7	1.68	0.18	8.28		20
2.46 0.23		1.76	1.85	0.2	7.12		20
-		2.1	2.46	0.23	6.46	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	20

(JULY/1985) TABLE 2.2 : PARTICULATE REMOVAL PROFILE

_														
(0C)	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
mg/l				1	•		1	1	t	1	ţ.	1	ſ	•
mg/t	8.07	6.91	7.07	7.7	7.52	8.44	7.67	8.15	8.31	7.31	8.53	6.95	6.76	7.85
Treat.	0.22	0.2	0.19	0.2	0.18	0.22	0.17	0.17	0.19	0.2	0.19	0.16	0.17	0.21
West Set.	2.08	1.88	1.51	1.36	1.35	1.1	1.03	1.26	. 1.2	1.71	1.58	1.47	1.53	2.02
East Set.	1.88	1.9	1.66	1.28	1.25	1.15	-	1.31	1.31	2.06	1.62	1.5	1.48	2.06
Кан	4.28	4.6	2.36	1.94	1.95	1.88	2.65	2.78	1.63	4.72	2.9	2.4	2.7	3.7
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	53	24	25	26	27	28	29
	East Set.   West Set.   Treat.   mg/l   mg/l	Raw     East Set.     West Set.     Treat.     mg/l     mg/l     (oC       4.28     1.88     2.08     0.22     8.07     -	Raw       East Set.       West Set.       Treat.       mg/l       mg/l       00         14.28       1.98       2.08       0.22       8.07       -       1         4.66       1.9       1.88       0.2       6.91       -       1	Raw       East Set.       West Set.       Treat.       mg/l       mg/l       000         4.28       1.88       2.08       0.22       8.07       -       -       -         4.28       1.9       1.88       0.22       8.07       -       -       -         1.4.28       1.9       1.88       0.22       8.07       -       -       -         2.36       0.27       0.27       8.07       -       -       -       -       -         2.36       1.9       1.88       0.2       6.91       -       -       -       -       -       -         2.36       1.66       1.51       0.19       7.07       -       -       -       -       -       -	Raw       East Set.       West Set.       Treat.       mg/l       mg/l       0.00         14.28       1.98       2.08       0.22       8.07       -       -       -         14.6       1.9       1.88       0.22       6.91       -       -       -         2.36       1.66       1.51       0.19       7.07       -       -       -         1.94       1.28       1.36       0.2       6.2       7.7       -       -	Raw       East Set.       West Set.       Treat.       mg/l       mg/l       (oC         14.28       1.98       2.08       0.22       8.07       -       -       -         14.28       1.98       2.08       0.22       8.07       -	Raw       East Set.       West Set.       Treat.       mg/l       mg/l       0.00         [4.28]       1.88       2.08       0.22       8.07       -       -         [4.28]       1.98       2.08       0.22       8.07       -       -         [4.28]       1.98       0.22       8.07       -       -       -         [4.26]       1.9       1.88       0.2       6.91       -       -       -         [2.36]       1.66       1.51       0.19       7.07       -       -       -         [1.94]       1.28       1.35       0.18       7.57       -       -       -         [1.95]       1.25       1.35       0.18       7.52       -       -       -         [1.88]       1.15       1.1       0.22       8.44       -       -       -       -	Raw       East Set.       West Set.       Treat.       mg/l       mg/l       (oC         14.28       1.98       2.08       0.22       8.07       -       -       -         14.6       1.9       1.88       2.08       0.22       8.07       -	Raw       East Set.       West Set.       Treat.       mg/l       mg/l       (oC         14.28       1.98       2.08       0.22       8.07       -	Raw       East Set.       West Set.       Treat.       mg/l       mg/l       (oC         14.28       1.98       2.08       0.22       8.07       -       -       -         14.6       1.9       1.88       2.08       0.22       8.07       -	Raw       East Set.       West Set.       Treat.       mg/l       mg/l       0.00         14.28       1.88       2.08       0.22       8.07       -       -       0.00         4.6       1.9       1.88       0.20       0.2       8.07       -       -       -       0.00         14.6       1.9       1.88       0.2       6.91       -	Raw       East Set.       West Set.       Treat.       mg/l       mg/l       (oC         14.28       1.88       2.08       0.22       8.07       -       -       -         14.28       1.9       1.88       2.08       0.22       8.07       -	Raw       East Set.       West Set.       Treat.       mg/l       mg/l       (oC         14.28       1.98       2.08       0.22       8.07       -       -       -         14.6       1.9       1.88       0.20       0.2       6.91       -	Raw       East Set.       West Set.       Treat.       mg/l       mg/l       (oC         14.28       1.88       2.08       0.22       8.07       -

TABLE 2.2 : PARTICULATE REMOVAL PROFILE. (OCTOBER/1985)

h

		TURB	TURBIDITY (NTU)		COAGULANT	COAG. AID	TEMP.
	Raw	East Set.	West Set.	Treat.	mg/l	ng/l	( )0)
-	[5.05	1.42	1.92	0.24	6.35	Ŀ	18
2	7	1.75	1.68	0.23	7.93	1	17.8
м	2.4	1.22	1.78	0.2	6.68		17.5
4	1.48	1.05	1.16	0.32	4.52	,	18
5	7.78	1.33	1.5	0.32	ó.31	١	17.4
Ŷ	19.97	2.43	2.27	0.26	8.07	•	15.9
7	9.42	2.03	2.5	0.22	6.97	1	15.9
εQ	7.8	2.97.	3.87	0.23	6.22	,	15
6	6.6	2.33	2.87	0.33	6.65	1	15.5
10	8.3	3.45	2.72	0.38	7.83	1	15.5
11	5.8	1.36	1.36	0.27	8.16		15.
12	۳ 	1.12	1.02	0.2	9.37	1	15
13	4.5	2.7	1.55	0.2	9.84		15
14	2.8	1.43	1.42	0.31	7.96	1	15.5
15	2.1	1.23	1.1	0.21	8.43	6 1 2 2 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	15.5

TABLE 2.2 : PARTICULATE REMOVAL PROFILE. (OCTOBER/1985)

TEMP.	( )0)	15	14	14.2	15	15	14.2	14	14	14	14.8	14.8	14	13.8	13	12.2	12.3
COAG. AID	mg/l	a	•	1	•	1	1	Þ	•	r	2	1	,	ı	4	1	
COAGULANT	mg/l	8.71	7.67	7.21	6.66	6.49	6.13	Ŷ	4.7.	5.3	6.43	5.98	5	5.88	5.84	7.4	4.53
	Ireat.	0.24	0.2	0.23	0.18	0.16	0.22	0.33	0.28	0.31	0.42	0.32	. 0.31	0.35	0.38	0.38	0.38
DITY (NTU)	West Set.	1.23	1.88	1.13	1.2	1.17	1.38	1.68	1.17	2.5	1.83	1.73	1.68	1.83	1.58	2	1.62
TURBIDITY	East Set.		1.32	1.07	1.13		0.98	0.91	1.02	1.72	1.6	1.5	1.9	1.77	1.57	1.47	1.38
	Raw	3.7	3.7	~	2.35	2.48	1.9	1.78	1.45	3.14	3.6	3.4	4.6	4	2.2	2.3	1.9
DATE		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

TABLE 2.3 : PARTICULATE REMOVAL PROFILE. (JANUARY/1984)

0.5 0 0 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.3 0 0 (0C) • . .... COAGULANT | COAG. AID | TEMP. 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 mg/l 9.5 ..... 9.5 7.89 18.7 9.44 9.07 12.06 10.67 12.64 9.45 11.5 9.53 9.91 8.86 ........... 10.87 ..... 8 8 ..... ...... mg/l, \*\*\*\*\*\*\* Raw | East Set. | West Set. | Treat. 0.21 0.18 0.23 0.33 0.39 0.34 0.29 0.19 0.32 0.41 0.42 0.26 0.18 0.25 0.26 1 1 1 ..... -----2 1 1 1 1 1 4.56 5.9 6.28 3.2 | 5.35 4.98 3.54 3.4 2.8 3.3.1 ..... 3.27 3.7 TURBIDITY (NTU) 3.48 3.28 2.93 1 1 1 1 \* \* \* \* \* 5.5 4.66 5.46 6.82. 3.9 | 5.25 3.83 3.86 ..... 3.95 4.32 3.18 | i ..... ..... ..... 3.87 3.88 3.85 2.62 ..... ...... ..... \*\*\*\*\*\* 11.2 8.5 0 7.8 6.3 6.1 0 4.3 5.1 5.4 i 5.3 1 1 1 9.9 6.16 4.88 14.64 . 1 1 1 1 . . . . DATE E 15 i 10 12 13 14 -~ 0 m \$ ω 4 ŝ ~

----+----

## (JANUARY/1984) TABLE 2.3 : PARTICULATE REMOVAL PROFILE.

LIV		, TURBI	TURBIDITY (NTU)		COAGULANT	COAG. AID	TEMP.
DAIE	Кам	East Set.	West Set.	Treat.	mg/l	mg/l	( oc)
16	4.55	3.85	3.8	0.21	5.3	3	
17	4.91	3.67	3.83	0.22	8.34		
18	4.46	3.72	3.33	. 0.22	9.91	1	
19	4.23	3.68	3.13	0.24	6.89		1
20	4.08	3.47	3.16	0.22	8.49	1	
21	4.3	3.3	3.47	. 0.22	6.81	1	0
22	4.2	3.5	3.4	0.27	6.08	ł	0.
23	3.6	3.08	4.12	0.25	7.23	-	0.5
24	4.4	4.67	6.16	0.27	4.29	,	0.5
25	5.8	3.65	3.55	0.31	4.88	1	0.5
26	4.2	3.88	4.42	0.42	5.8	'	0
27	3.58	3.28	3.3	0.36	4.9	,	
28	3.33	2.98	2.77	0.29	5.02	'	
29	2.9	2.6	3.93	0.26	5.31	1	
30	2.75	3.76	12.07	0.36	4.41	ţ	
31	2.4	2.22	2.14	0.58	4.59		

TABLE 2.3 : PARTICULATE REMOVAL PROFILE. (APRIL/1984)

. JATC		TURBI	FURBIDITY (NTU)		COAGULANT	COAG. AID	TEMP.
	Кан	East Set.	West Set.	Treat.	mg/l	mg/l	(00)
	3.7	2.84	2.92	0.72	6.82	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	0
2	3.2	2.67	2.67	0.36	7.03		0
'n	4.4	3.36	3.27	0.31	5.2		0
4	6.3	3.95	3.87	0.4	5.83		0.02
5	5.5	4.05	4.4	0.62	6.39		0.01
\$	3.68	3.07	4.2	0.63	6.42	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	0
7	3.23	2.32	3.43	0.47	6.03	1 1 5 7 1 5 7 1	0.2
8	5.21	3.48	3.54	0.3	6.12		0.2
6	8.41	°.57	6.42	0.41	7.18	1 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	
10	5.72	3.97	4.05	0.43	66.7		
1	6.13	3.75	3.73	0.31	8.84		2.8
12	5.05	3.22	3.25	0.3	4.07	1 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	Σ 2
13	4.25	2.77	2.77	0.2	5.59	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	۲ ۲
14	4.8	3.3	3.7	0.31	6.18		Ϋ́
15	3.75	2.97	2.77	0.28	5.34	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Σ.

•

## (APR1L/1984) TABLE 2.3 : PARTICULATE REMOVAL PROFILE.

Ļ		TURB	TURBIDITY (NTU)		COAGULANT	COAG. AID	TEMP.
NAIE	Raw	East Set.	West Set.	Treat.	mg/1	m9/1	( )0)
	3.8	3.4	4.58	0.29	7.18	ſ	M
~	2	3.52	3.46	0.31	8.31		£
8	4.25	3.18	2.7	0.31	7.15		Υ.
6	3.45	2.97	2.98	0.27	6.27	•	3.9
20	3.45	3.22	2.58	0.26	7.76	1	2
21	3.32	2.35	2.2	0.17	6.77		4
22	3.03	2.12	2.27	0.18	6.16	1	3.8
23	3.8	1.73	2.03	0.3	7.28	1	3.8
24	3.52	2.23	2.1	0.2	ó.ó		3.8
25	5.92	2.72	2.7	0.21	7.13	1	4.5
26	6.7	3.75	3.15	0.21	7.07	1	- 5
27	6	3.07	3.02	0.25	6.67	1	- 2
28	5.5	2.55	2.52	0.19	7.7	3	2
29	4.7	. 2.62	3	0.2	7.42	,	5.6
30	8.75	3.45	3.72	0.25	4.58	ı	6.2
31		-				-	-
1							

TABLE 2.3 : PARTICULATE REMOVAL PROFILE. (JULY/1984)

DATE		TURB	TURBIDITY (NTU)		CQAGULANT	COAG. A10	TEMP.
	Raw	East Set.	West Set.	Treat.	1/6m	mg/t	(00)
	1.85	1.21	1.11	0.17	6.3		19
	2.5	1.28	1.15	0.2	6.89		19
	2.1	1.36	1.4	0.23	9.9		19.5
	2	1.4	1.43	0.21	4.95	*	19.5
-	2.1	1.2	1.25	0.24	6.04		19
	1.95	1.1	1.23	0.31	5.34	+	19
	2.4	1.26	1.25	0.28	5.64		19
	2.4	1.56	1.66	0.34	5.43	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	19
	1.9	1-46	1.45	0.32	5.51		19
10	2.9	1.33	1.5	0.43	6.33		19
	3.5	1.47	1.55	0.41	8.28		20
2	3.4	1.21	1.95	0.43	8.29		20
E I	2.9	1.48	1.41	0.37	8.12	+	20
14	2.7	1.5	1.63	0.31	9.14	+	20
-	2.7	1.21	1.16	0.31	10 96 1		00

Fi 2 %

(JULY/1984)
PROFILE.
REMOVAL
PARTICULATE
2.3 :
TABLE

		TURBI	TURBIDITY (NTU)		COAGULANT	COAG. AID	TEMP.
	Кан	East Set.	West Set.	Treat.	mg/l	mg/l	( 0C )
16	4.6	1.35	1.38	0.24	10.48	•	20
17	6.2	1.96	1.93	0.18	6.29		21
18	3.63	2	1.85	0.2	6.62	1	21
19	2.73	1.7	1.71	0.2	6.91		21
20	3.22	1.61	1.68	0.23	8.52	'	21.1
. 21	£ .	1.38	1.31	0.19	6.68	,	21.1
22	2	1.23	1.11	0.2	7.23	1	21.1
23	2.1	1.38	1.91	0.21	7.37	•	22.5
24	3.2	1.63	1.56	0.18	6.55	•	22.5
25	3.6	1.7	1.63	0.19	8.27	'	22.2
26	2	1.4	1.61	0.22	6.65	'	22
27	2.25	1.36	1.75	0.23	6.42	'	22
28	1.98	1.26	1.53	0.2	7.15	'	22
29	2.68	1.45	1.85	0.24	6.89	'	22
30	3.37	. 1.66	1.8	0.22	6.66	,	22
31	3.08	1.68	1.83	0.23	6.96	'	22
2							

: PARTICULATE REMOVAL PROFILE. (JULY/19 - . TABLE 2.3 : PARTICULATE REMOVAL PROFILE

16.9 15.5 15.5 15.5 15.25 15.25 16 15 15 15 15 15 18 15 15 ; ; ..... ( )0) | COAGULANT | COAG. AIO | TEMP. ..... ......... mg/l . 4.77 4.35 2.4. 4.38 3.51 5.62 4.14 4.62 4.76 5.19 4.23 3.07 4.83 4.47 5.25 . . . . 1 1 1 1 1 -----mg/l 0.41 0.3 0.31 0.32 0.35 0.37 0.3 0.34 0.3 0.29 1 0.29 0.25 0.36 Raw | East Set. | West Set. | Treat. 0.3 0.25 1 2 1 1 1 1 ..... 1.53 .2.02 2.4 1.58 1.43 4.16 1.18 1.35 1.13 1.58 1.85 ..... 1.82 2.03 1.85 2.73 TURBIDITY (NTU) ..... 5 3 5 1.3 1.7 1.77 1.7 1.18 1.2 1.67 2.7 2.02 2.12 1.3 1.82 1.08 1.03 \* \* \* \* \* 1.37 1 1 1 1 .... i 8 1 1 1 1 2.5 2.4 2.3 2.18 15.7 3.31 4.63 5.15 3.03 12.67 2.8 \* \* \* \* 12.06 15.05 5.15 2.85 ----+ 1 1 1 ..... -----..... 2 \* \* \* \* + - - - - - -DATE -, | 13 ..... 11 12 14 15 10 į . 0 -9 ~ 8 N m 4 Ś

(OCTOBER/1984)

# TABLE 2.3 : PARTICULATE REMOVAL PROFILE. (OCTOBER/1984)

		TURBI	TURBIDITY (NTU)		COAGULANT	COAG. AID	.TEMP.
DATE	Raw	East Set.	West Set.	Treat.	mg/l	mg/1	( oC )
16	2.3	1.27	1.47	0.38	ź2.4	;	15.5
17	2.2	1.17	1.42	0.3	4.2	,	15.5
18	1.8	1.02	1.3	0.34	4.43	1	15.8
19	1.65	1.03	1.27	0.33	3.77	•	15.6
20	2.9	1.38	1.77	0.26	5.1		15.5
21	2.75	1.42	1.7	0.29	4.5	•	15.4
22	2.98	1.42	1.48	0.39	4.32	.,	15.2
23	2.51	1.27	1.3	0.28	4.97	-	15
24	2.21	1.45	1.86	0.36	4.16	'	15
25	1.78	1.22	1.3	0.27	4.21		14.9
26	1.55	1.03	1.12	0.31	4.2	'	15
27	2.2	1.05	1.27	0.33	3.92	,	15
28	2.45	1.1	1.25	0.29	3.63		15
29	2.9	1.28	1.55	0.38	3.88	-	15
30	2.95	1.33	1.58	0.28	3.4		15
31	2.9	1.87	1.97	0.38	3.38	•	14.9
	-						

#### TABLE 3 WATER PLANT OPTIMIZATION STUDY. "DISINFECTION SUMMARY"

P

- ANDAR

TABLE 3.U: DISINFECTION SUMMARY

ROSTHILL ROAD WIP

MUE UPOS PROTOCOL

			5 8 8 9 8 9 8 8	1986	16	5 7 8 8 8			8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	1985	2	r 6 6 8 8 8	* * * * *			1984	14	6 9 1 1 1 1 1 1	+
		PRE-(	PRE-CHLORINATION	ION	PUST	POST - CHLORINATION	VI I ON	PRE-	PRE-CHLORINATION	TION	- LSOd	POST - CHLORINATION	ALION	PRE-0	PRE-CHLORINATION	NOI	- ISO4	POST - CHLORINATION	T I ON
	-	MAX	MIN	AVG	MAX	MIN	AVG	MAX	MIN	AVG,	MAX	MIM	AVG	MAX	MIM	AVG	MAX	NIN	AVG
NAL	Cl2 Demand Cl2 Dosage Armonia	1.29	0.30	0.78 1.30	•			3.37 3.88 -	0.55	1.05				6.27 2.47	0.33	0.96			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
	soc Residual Cl2 Free Residual Cl2 Combined Residual Cl2 Total	0.15	0.08	0.11	0.45 0.63	0.26	0.37	0.17	0.05	0.11	0.48 0.62	0.32	0.37	0.23	0.03	0.09	0.44	0.28	0.37
FEB	CI2 Demand CI2 Dosage Ammonia	0.97	0.28 0.76	0.57				1.27 1.78	0.14	0.73				N/A 4.53	N/A 0.80	N/A 1.44			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	SO2 Residual Cl2 Free Residual Cl2 Combined Residual Cl2 Total	0.21	0.11	0.18	0.41	0.28	0.33 0.46	0.24	0.08	0.13	0.47 0.61	0.22	0.34		- N/N		A/A A/A	N/A N/A	N/A
MAR	C12 Denand C12 Dosage Anmonia	2.40	0.30	0.81	1 2 3 4 4			1.15 1.65	0.30	0.75		1 1 1		N/N N/N	N/A N/A	A/N A/N			÷
	502 Residual Cl2 Free Residual Cl2 Combined Residual Cl2 Total	0.23	0,13	0.18	0.41	0.25	0.32	0.23	0.09	0.14	0.50	0.29	0.37	0.19	0.04	0.11	0.39	0.32 - 0.32	0.29
APR	Cl2 0emand Cl2 Dosage Armonia Sco2	1.84 2.29	0.26	0.79	6 6 6 9		• • •	1.13	0.14	0.69	2 9 2 1 1 1 1 1	• 1 • • • •		2.11	0.57 0.85	0.78 1.23			
	Residual Cl2 Free Residual Cl2 Combined Residual Cl2 Total	0.21	0.13	0.18	0.41 0.55	0.26	0.34	0.21	0.08	0.13	0.41	0.29	0.36	0.22	0.07	0.11	0.37 0.52	0.26	0.31

P
-
cont
ŭ
0.
1
~
e
abl
L B

MMY         FILE - CILLOR HATTON         FORT - CILLOR HATTON	•				1986	~	- 11				1985	2					1984		1 5 5 6	
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$			PRE-C	IILOR I NAT	I ON	-1204		1 NOT	PRE-C	HLORINAT	1 NO1	- 1SO4	CHLORINA	LION	PRE-CI	PRE-CHLORINATION	I NOI	- ISO4	POST - CHLORINATION	T10N
CL2 Demand CL2 Dosage         1.74 Amonia         0.59 2.09         1.12 1.02         0.51 0.28         0.51 0.23         N/A N/A         N/A			МАХ	NIN	AVG	MAX	NIM	AVG	MAX	MIN	AVG	MAX	MIN	AVG	MAX	NIN	AVG	HAX	NIM	AVG
Successfund (12) free Residual C12 focal         0.26         0.13         0.17         0.42         0.22         0.31         0.16         0.10         0.35         0.19           Residual C12 Combined Residual C12 Total         0.13         0.17         0.42         0.32         0.31         0.14         0.35         0.13         0.19         0.35         0.19         0.33         0.13         0.19         0.33         0.19         0.33         0.13         0.14         0.35         0.13         0.14         0.35         0.13         0.14         0.35         0.13         0.13         0.13         0.13         0.14         0.33         0.33         0.33         0.33         0.33         0.33         0.33         0.33         0.33         0.33         0.33         0.33         0.33         0.33         0.33         0.33         0.33         0.33         0.33         0.34         0.14         0.35         0.19         0.33         0.19         0.35         0.19         0.35         0.19         0.35         0.19         0.35         0.19         0.35         0.19         0.35         0.19         0.35         0.19         0.35         0.19         0.35         0.19         0.35         0.19		12 Demand 12 Dosage Immonia	1.74 2.09	0.59	1.12				A/N A/N	A/H A/N	N/A N/A				1.55 1.96	0.85	0.88	• • • •		
C12 Demand       2.21       0.83       1.37       1.37       0.73       1.14       1.60         C12 Dosage       2.67       1.43       1.85       1.43       1.85       0.74       0.73       1.14       1.60         Anmonia       2.02       0.74       0.74       0.74       0.74       0.74       0.79       1.14       1.60         So2       Residual C12 Free       0.28       0.14       0.18       0.46       0.24       0.34       0.14       0.38       0.19         Residual C12 Total       -       0.28       0.14       0.18       0.46       0.24       0.36       0.48       1.74       0.38       0.35       0.45       0.35       0.45       0.35       0.45       0.35       0		laub I dub I I dub I	0.26	0.13	0.17	0.42	0.22	0.31	0.14	0.06	0.10	0.35 - 0.48	0.19	0.27	0.12	0.05	0.08	0.32 0.48	0.19	0.27
Residual C12 Free         0.28         0.14         0.18         0.46         0.24         0.34         0.14         0.06         0.10         0.38         0.19           Residual C12 Contined         0.28         0.14         0.18         0.46         0.24         0.34         0.14         0.06         0.10         0.38         0.19           Residual C12 Contined         -         -         0.60         0.36         0.48         -         -         0.54         0.32           C12 Demand         2.35         0.86         1.79         -         -         0.54         0.32           C12 Demand         2.33         1.40         2.27         0.60         0.16         1.74         0.36         1.14           Annonia         2.283         1.40         2.27         0.60         0.15         1.20         1.25         0.32           Annonia         2.20         0.86         1.79         1.29         1.55         0.46         0.46         0.46         0.48         0.45         0.32           Annonia         2.20         0.86         1.79         1.29         1.29         1.25         0.42         0.46           So2         0.23		12 Demand 12 Dosage wmnonia	2.21 2.67	0.83	1.37				1.57 2.20	0.73	1.18				1.88 2.36	0.68 1.06	1.19	¢ ·	2 1 1 6 2	2 4 8 8 8 8
C12 Demand       2.35       0.86       1.79       1.79       1.74       0.86       1.14         C12 Qosage       2.83       1.40       2.27       2.27       2.10       1.29       1.55         Anmonia       2.02       0.07       0.17       0.44       0.28       0.12       1.55         Residual C12 Free       0.23       0.07       0.17       0.44       0.28       0.16       0.12       0.42         Residual C12 Total       -       -       0.60       0.41       0.48       -       -       0.42		tesidual Cl2 Free tesidual Cl2 Combined tesidual Cl2 Total	0.28	0.14		0.46	0.24	0.34	0.14	0.06	0.10	0.38	0.19	0.27	0.13	0.05 -	0.09	0.55 0.70	0.11	0.43
C12 Free     0.23     0.07     0.17     0.44     0.28     0.35     0.16     0.09     0.12     0.42       C12 Combined     1     1     0.60     0.41     0.48     1     0.42		1.2 Demand 1.2 Qosage mmonia	2.35 2.83	0.86 1.40	1.79				1.74 2.10	0.86	1.14				1.83 2.15	0.86	1.25 1.70			• •
		Cl2 Free Cl2 Combined Cl2 Total	0.23	0.07	0.17	0.60		0.35	0.16	0.09	0.12	0.42	0.16	0.25 0.38	0.12	0.04	0.07	0.39 0.57	0.22 0,34	0.30
AUG CL2 Demind 2.64 1.32 1.89 2.95 0.43 1.27 CL2 Dosage 3.33 0.84 1.68 3.33 0.84 1.68 3.50 1.81 2.40 3.33 0.84 1.68		12 Demand 12 Dosage Ammonia	2.64 3.09	1.32	1.89 2.40				2.95 3.33	0.43 0.84	1.27 1.68				N/N N/A	N/N N/N	A/N A/N		1 1 1 2 1 2 1 2	
Residual Cl2 Free         0.28         0.13         0.20         0.42         0.31         0.37         0.17         0.10         0.14         0.34         0.10           Residual Cl2 Continued         -         -         0.57         0.43         0.51         0.24         0.24         0.14         0.51         0.24         0.10           Residual Cl2 Contained         -         -         0.57         0.43         0.51         -         0.51         0.24			0.28	0.13	0.20	0.42	0.31	0.37	0.17	0.10	0.14	0.34	0.10	0.26	0.19	0.10	0.15	0.43	0.23	0.32

i i	<pre>CI2 Demand CI2 Demand CI2 Dosage Ammonia So2 Residual CI2 Free Residual CI2 Combined Residual CI2 Total C12 Dosage C12 Dosage</pre>	PRE-C	PRE-CHLORINATION		1986					1085		8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	3 5 8 8 8		5 5 5 5 4 4	108/		*	-
iii	2 Demand 2 Dosnge monia 2 dual Cl2 Free sidual Cl2 Combined sidual Cl2 Total 2 Demand 2 Demand	HAX   3.43   3.87   3.8	MIN 0.63	LION	POST-C	CHLOR INATION	110N	PRE-C	PRE-CHLORINATION		-	POST-CHLORINATION	VIION	PRE-C	PRE-CHLORINATION	- i	1	POST - CHLOR I NAT LON	I LON
	2 Demand 2 Dosage monia 2 sidual Cl2 Free sidual Cl2 Fore sidual Cl2 Total 2 Demand 2 Dosage	3.43	0.63	AVG	HAX	MIN	AVG	XVH	+	9AV.	HAX	MIN	AVG	XAM	MIM	AVG	MAX	HIN MIN	AVG
Reserved to the second	2 sidual Cl2 Free sidual Cl2 Fombined sidual Cl2 Total sidual Cl2 Total 2 Denand 2 Dosage	0.32		1.92	* * * *		•	2.16	1.03	1.72	4 4 5 5 5 5	8 8 9 8 6 8		2.57	0.65	1.78		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	sidual Cl2 Total 2 Demand 2 Dosage		0.17	0.22	0.41	0.18	0.32	. 17	0.09	0.13	0.26	0.17	0.23	, 0.18	0.05	. 12	0.40	0.21	0.30
	2 Deviand 2 Dosage ·	•			0.58	0.30	0.48	, .		• •	0.42	0.30	0.36	• • •	, ,	• 1	0.56	0.36	0.45
	Armon i a	2.27	0.46 0.87	1.31				2.29 2.62	0.79	1.37		1 1 1 1 2		2.10	0.7	1.18		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	2 2 4 2
. Res Res	SO2 Residval Cl2 Free Residval Cl2 Combined	0.31	0.14	0.20	0.43	0.23	0.31	0.16	0.12	0.14	0.28	0.19	0.24	0.16	0.04	0.10	0.37	0.20	0.28
8e					0.59	0.39	0.47		•	•	0.44	0.32	0.39	-			0.58	0.38	0.44
NOV CL2	Cl2 Demand Cl2 Dosage Annonia	1.77 2.29	0.93	1.16 1.68				1.74 2.26	0.57	1.18 1.64		6 6 8 1 1		2.34	0.62	1.70		•	4 4 1 1 1 1 1 1
S02 Res Res Res	SO2 Residual CL2 Free Residual CL2 Combined Residual CL2 Total		0.15	0.21	0.50	0.28	0.36	0.16	0.09	0.13	0.46	0.21	0.29	0.12	0.03 2	0.08	0.42	0.21	0.30
DEC C13	Demar Dosag Snia	1.36	0.35	0.74				1.75	0.43	1.02				2.39	0.52	1.17			0.40
Res Res	SO2 Residual Cl2 Free Residual Cl2 Contrined	0.34	0.13	0.20	0.46	0.27	0.33	0.15		0.11	0.48	0.17	0.34	0.14	- - -	0.08	0.46	0.27	0.35

### TABLE 3.1 : DISINFECTION PROFILE (JANUARY 1986)

	PRE	- CHLORINATION	POST - CHLORINATION
DATE	CL2	RESIDUAL CL2	RESIDUAL CL2
 		Free.   Comb.   Total	Free.   Comb.   Total
1	0.38   1.43	0.13   N/A   N/A	0.41   N/A   0.55
2	0.78   1.32	0.11   N/A   N/A	0.42   N/A   0.54
3	0.49   1	0.08   N/A   N/A	0.35   N/A   0.51
4	0.85   1.37	0.13   N/A   N/A	0.35   N/A   0.52
5	0.84   1.39	-0.11   N/A   N/A	0.37   N/A   0.55
.6	1.29   1.84	0.11   N/A   N/A <sup> </sup>	0.39   N/A   0.55
7	1.14   1.75	0.15   N/A   N/A	
8	0.53   1.14	0.14   N/A   N/A	
9	0.52   1.04	0.13   N/A   N/A	
10	0.91   1.43	0.12   N/A   N/A	0.38   N/A   0.52
11	0.97   1.47	0.13   N/A   N/A	
12	0.67   1.19	0.12   N/A   N/A	
13	0.6   1.11	0.12   N/A   N/A	
14	0.83   1.4	0.12   N/A   N/A	0.37   N/A   0.51
15	0.3   1.46	- 0.11   N/A   H/A	0.45   N/A   0.63

### TABLE 3.1 : DISINFECTION PROFILE (JANUARY 1986)

PRE - CHLORINATION POST - CHLORINATION DATE RESIDUAL CL2 Dem. Dos. Free. Comb. Total Free. Comb. Total \_\_\_\_\_ . . . . . . . . . 16 0.42 0.81 0.1 | N/A | N/A | 0.37 | N/A | 0.51 17 ] 0.55 ] 0.94 ] 0.1 | N/A | N/A ] 0.26 [ N/A ] 0.39 18 0.87 1.29 0.1 N/A N/A 0.3 N/A 0.42 19 0.87 1.3 0.09 N/A N/A 0.32 N/A 0.44 ------20 0.8 1.44 0.1 N/A N/A 0.4 N/A 21 | 0.93 | 1.27 | 0.09 | N/A | N/A | 0.38 | N/A | 0.51 ..... . . . . . 22 | 0.83 | 1.56 | 0.08 | N/A | N/A | 0.31 | N/A | 0.44 23 | 1.12 | 1.47 | 0.09 | N/A | N/A | 0.29 | N/A | 0.44 ----24 | 0.98 | 0.82 | 0.09 | N/A | N/A | 0.34 | N/A | 0.49 . . . . . . 0.36 | 1.12 | 0.1 | N/A | N/A | 0.31 | N/A | 0.46 25 ------+------0.67 | 1.74 | 0.1 | N/A | N/A | 0.3 | N/A | 26 0.45 \_\_\_\_\_ 27 | 1.27 | 1.49 | 0.11 | N/A | N/A | 0.31 | N/A | 0.47 28 | 1.04 | 1.35 | 0.09 | N/A | N/A | 0.32 | N/A | 0.45 29 0.84 1.05 0.08 N/A N/A 0.35 N/A 30 0.47 1.31 0.09 N/A N/A 0.42 N/A 0.58

31 | 0.49 | 1.05 | 0.11 | N/A | N/A | 0.4 | N/A |

----

0.56

(cont'd)

## TABLE 3.1 : DISINFECTION PROFILE (APRIL 1986)

		PRE	CHLORINAT	ION		POST	- CHLORII	ATION
DATE	C	.2	RESIDUA	CL2		RE	SIDUAL	CL2
	Dem.	Dos.	Free.	Comb.	Total	Free.	Comb.	Total
1	0.58	1.07	0.16	N/A	N/A	0.34	N/A	0.49
2	0.64	1.11	0.18	N/A	N/A	0.36	N/A	0.47
3	0.81	1.28	0.19	N/A	N/A	0.36	N/A	0.47
4	0.81	1:29	0.17	N/A	N/A	0.35	N/A	0.48
5	1.07	1.55	0.21	N/A	N/A	0.34	N/A	0.48
6	1.03	1.43	0.14	N/A	N/A	0.27	N/A	0.4
7	0.26	0.66	· 0.17	N/A	N/A	0.33	N/A	0.48
8	0.67	1.15	0.19	N/A	N7A	0.34	N/A	0.48
9	0.8	1.31	0.2	N/A	N/A	0.38	N/A	0.51
10	0.72	1.18	0.17	N/A	N/A	0.33	N/A	0.46
11	0.74	1.22	0.2	N/A	N/A	0.35	N/A	- 0.48
12	0.7	1.22	0.16	N/A	N/A	0.37	N/A	0.52
13	1.84	2.29	0.19	N/A	N/A	0.32	N/A	0.45
14	0.57	1.04	0.17	N/A	N/A [	0.35	N/A	0.47
15	0.76	1.28	0.2	N/A	N/A	. 0.37	N/A	0.52

न्तर

TABLE 3.1 : DISINFECTION PROFILE (APRIL 1986) (cont'd)

÷

		PRE	CHLORINAT	ION		POS	T - CHLORI	NATION
DATE	C	:L2	RESIDUA	L CL2		]R	ESIDUAL	CL2
	Dem.	Dos.	Free.	Comb.	Total	Free.	Comb.	Total
16	0.79	1.34	0.19	N/A	[ N/A	0.41	N/A	0.55
17	0.38	0.91	0.2	N/A	N/A	0.4	· N∕A	] 0.53
18	0.56	1.04	0.19	N/A	· N/A	0.37	N/A	0.48
19	0.66	1.14	0.18	N/A	N/A	0.35	.N/A	0.48
20	0.88	1.34	0.2	N/A	N/A	0.32	N/A	0.46
21	0.84	1.32	0.21	N/A	N/A	0.35	N/A	0.48
22	1.36	1.81	0.2	N/A	N/A	0.33	N/A	0.45
23	0.79	1.25	0.18	N/A	N/A	0.33	N/A	0.46
24	0.69	[ 1.15	0.17	N/A	N/A	0.33	N/A	0.46
25	0.91	1.37	0.16	N/A	N/A	0.31	N/A	0.46
26	0.39	0.84	0.18	N/A	N/A	0.32	N/A	0.45
27	0.95	1.39	0.17	N/A	N/A	0.33 -	N/A	] 0.44
28	0.42	0.85	0.17  .	N/A	N/A	0.32	N/A	0.43
29	0.89	1.34	0.18	N/A	N/A	0.34	N/A	0.45
30	0.97	1.35	0.13	N/A	·  N/A	0.26	N/A	0.38
31		-	-	N/A	N/A		N/A	

TABLE 3.1 : DISINFECTION PROFILE (JULY 1986)

.

						•		·
		PRE	CHLORINAT	ION		POSI	- CHLORI	NATION
DATE	ÇI ÇI	.2	RESIDUA	L CL2		RE	SIDUAL	CL2
	Dem.	Dos.	Free.	Comb.	Total	Free.	Comb.	Total
1	· 1 <b>.</b> 51	2.11	• 0.22	N/A	_ N/A	0.43	N/A	0.6
2	1.21	1.8	0.23	N/A	N/A	0.43	N/A	0.59
3 ·	0.86	1.4	0.18	N/A	N/A	0.41	N/A	0.54
4	1.08	1.58	0.2	N/A	N/A	0.37	N/A	0.5
5	1.37	1.92	0.21	N/A	N/A	0.4	Ņ/A	0.55
6	0.94	1.53	0.19	. N/A	N/A	0.44	N/A	0.59
7	1.61	2.14	0.17	N/A	N/A	0.39	N/A	0.53
8	1.62	2.04	0.17	N/A	N/A	0.32	N/A	0.42
9	1.49	1.94	0.12	N/A	N/A	0.33	N/A	0.45
10	1.93	2.42	0.2	N/A	N/A	0.35	N/A	0.49
11	1.2	1.62	0.23	N/A	N/A	0.34	N/A	0.42
12	2.17	2.68	0.2	N/A	N/A	0.33	N/A	0.51
13	1.8	2.26	0.21	N/A	N/A	0.35	N/A	0.46
14	2.13	2.58	0.14	N/A	N/A	0.32	- N/A	0.45
15	1.81	2.28	0.08	N/A	N/A	0.35	N/A	0.47

1.

#### TABLE 3.1 : DISINFECTION PROFILE (JULY 1986)

.

(cont'd)

			- CHLORINAT			***	- CHLORI	
DATE	C1	.2	RESIDUA	L CL2	-+	RE	SIDUAL	CL2 +
	Dem.	Dos.	Free.	Comb.	Total	Free.	Comb.	Total,
16	1.96	2.48	0.12	N/A	N/A	0.37	N/A	0.52
17	1.82	2.34	= 0.15	Ŋ∕A	N/A	0.36	N/A	0.52
18	1.73	2.25	0.23	N/A	N/A	0.37	N/A	0.52
19	2.35	2.83	0.22	N/A	N/A	0.35	N/A	0.48
20	1.79	2.26	0.21	N/A	N/A	0.35	N/A	[ 0.47
21	2.27	2.69	0.11	. N/A	N/A	0.3	N/A	0.42
22	2.05	2.47	0.07	N/A	N/A	0.3	N/A	0.42
23	2.13	2.54	0.13	N/A	N/A	0.3	N/A	0.41
24	2.19	2.62	0.14 [	N/A	N/A	0.31	N/A	0.43
25	2.06	2.55	0.16'	N/A	N/A	0.36	N/A	0.49
26	2.09	2.51	0.13	N/A	N/A	0.28	N/A	0.42
27	2.15	2.62	0.18	N/A	[ N/A	0.32	N/A	0.47
28	1.78	2.25	0.15	N/A	N/A	0.33	N/A	0.47
29	1.89	2.34	0.14	N/A	N/A	0.3	N/A	{ 0.45
30	2.33	2.75	0.18	N/A	N/A	0.3	N/A	0.42
31	2.13	2.56	0.2	N/A	N/A	0.32	N/A	0.43

TABLE 3.1 : DISINFECTION PROFILE (OCTOBER 1986)

	•	PRE -	CHLORINAT	ION	•	POST	- CHLOR	INATION
DATE	   Ci	L2	RESIDUA	L CL2		RE	SIDUAL	CL2
	Dem.	Dos.	Free.	Comb.	[ Total	Free.	Comb.	Total
1	1_46	1.92	0.15	N/A	N/A	0.32	N/A	0.46
2	1.15	1.63	0.21	N/A	[_ N/A	<sup>.</sup> 0.34	N/A	0.48
3	1.03	] 1.5	0.19	N/A	[ N/A	0.33	N/A	0.47
4	1.81	2.27	0.21	N/A	N/A	0.28	N/A	0.46
5	1.19	1.67	0.21	N/A	N/A	0.31	N/A	0.48
6.	1.73	2.19	0.19	N/A	N/A	0.3	N/A	0.46
7	1.08	1.55	0.23	N/A	N/A	0.34	N/A	0.47
8	1.24	1.74	0.29	N/A	N/A	0.32	, N/A	0.5
9	1.73	2.26	0.2	N/A	N/A	0.35	N/A	0.53
10	1.27	] 1.83	0.23	N/A	N/A	0.37	N/A	į 0.56
11	0.73	1.32	0.31	N/A	N/A	0.43	N/A	0.59
12	0.76	1.35	0.25	N/A	N/A	0.42	N/A	. 0.59
13	1.29	1.78	0.24	N/A	N/A	0.33	N/A	0.49
14	1.36	1.77	0.21	N/A	N/A	0,27	N/A	0.41
15	1.61	2.02	0.17	N/A	N/A	0.23	N/A	0.41
	+	+	++					

TABLE 3.1 : DISINFECTION PROFILE (OCTOBER 1986) (cont'd)

+							
1		PRE	- CHLORINATION		POS	r - CHLORI	NATION
	DATE	CL2	RESIDUAL CL	.2	R	ESIDUAL	CL2
	•	Dem. Dos.	Free.   Comb	.   Total	Free.	Comb.	Total
ļ	16	1.59 2.04	0.2   N/A	N/A	0.26	N/A	· 0.45
	17	.1.45   1.95	0.25   N/A	N/A	0.29	N/A	0.5
	18	1.37   1.94	0.23   N/A	N/A	0.36	N/A	0.57
	19	.0.85   1.37	0.25   N/A	N/A	0.34	N/A	0.52
	20	1.23   1.64	0.14   N/A	N/A	0.26	N/A	0.41
	21	1.05   1.45	0.16   N/A	N/A	0.28.	N/A	0.43
1	22	1.46   1.9	0.16   N/A	N/A	0.26	N/A	0.4
	23	1.21   1.65	0.18   N/A	N/A	0.3	N/A	0.44
	24	1.53   1.97	0.18   N/A	N/A.	0.27	N/A	0.44
1	25 .	1.71   2.15	0.15   N/A	N/A	0.26	N/A	0.44
+	26 ·	0.46   0.87	0.18   N/A	N/A	0.3	N/A	0.46
1	27	1.34   1.77	0.17   N/A	N/A	0.33	N/A	0.43
1	28	1.58   1.98	0.15   N/A	N/A	0.3	N/A	0.4
	29	1.46   1.87	0.16   N/A	N/A	0.28	N/A	0.41
	30	1.81   2.21	0.17   N/A	N/A	0.29	N/A	0.4
1	31	1.17   1.56	0.15   N/A	N/A	0.28	N/A'	0.39

		PRE	CHLORINAT	ION		POST	- CHLORI	NATION
DATE -	C	12	RESIDUA	L CL2		RES	SIDUAL	CL2
	Dem.	Dos.	Free.	Comb.	Total	Free.	Comb.	Total '
1	1.03	1.5	0.09	N/A	N/A	0.33	N/A	0.47
2	1.3	1.84	0.11	N/A	N/A	0.42	N/A	0.54
3	0.55	1.08	0.08	N/A	N/A	0.42	N/A	0.53
4	0.59	1.08	0.09 ]	N/A	] N/A	0.35	N/A	0.49
5	0.72	1.21	0.11	N/A	N/A	0.35.	N/A	0.49
6	1.11	1.59	0.15	N/A	N/A	0.37	N/A	0.48
7	1.05	1.57	0.09	N/A	N/A	0.38	N/A	0.52
8	1.42	1.9	0.09	N/A	N/A -	0.35	N/A	0.48
9	1.16	1.66	0.08	N/A	N/A	0.34	N/A	0.5
10	0.87	1.3	0.14	N/A	N/A	0.3	N/A	0.43
11	0.78	1.34	0.12	N/A	N/A	0.37	N/A	0.56
12	1.08	1.62	0.13	NÁ	N/A	0.38	N/A	0.54
-13	0.82	1.38	0.17	N/A	N/A	0.37	N/A	0.56
14	1.11	1.62	0.15	N/A	N/A	0.33	N/A	0.52
15	3.37	3.88	0.15	N/A	N/A	0.32	N/A	0.51

TABLE 3.2 : DISINFECTION PROFILE (JANUARY 1985)

+		PRE	CHLORINAT		POST - CHLORINATION					
OATE	Ct	.2	RESIDUAL	- CL2			RES	SIDUAL	CL	2
	Dem.	Dos.	Free.	Comio.	1	otal	Free.	Comio.	1	Total
16	N/A	N/A	0.15	N/A		N/A	0.35	N/A	ļ	0.56
17	1.53	2.02	0.13	N/A		N/A	0.35	N/A	1	0.49
18	1.04	1.53	0.06	· N/A	1	N/A	0.32	N/A	I	0.49
19	0.9	1.44	0.05	N/A		N/A	0.35	N/A	1	0.5
20	1.74	2.28	0.06	N/A		N/A	0.4	N/A		0.54
21	1.45	<b>*2.01</b>	0.15	N/A	1	N/A	· 0 <b>.36  </b>	N/A		0.56
22	0.59	1.06	0.14	N/A		N/A	0.35	- N/A	l	0.47
23	0.6	1.11	0.13	N/A		N/A	0.37	N/A	I	0.51
24	0.83	1.36	0.14	N/A	l	N/A	0.37	N/A	I	. 0.53
25	0.68	1.19	0.12	N/A	ļ	N/A	0.37	N/A	1	0.51
26	0.85	1.35	0.1	N/A	ŀ	N/A	0.36	N/A	1	0.5
27	0.99	1.58	0.1	N/A	1	N/A	0.44	N/A	1	0.59
28	0.8	1.42	0.1	N/A		N/A	8 0.47	N/A	1.	0.62
29	1.04	1.65	0.11	N/A		N/A	0.48	N/A	1	0.61
30	0.65	1.21	0.1	N/A		N/A	0.44	N/A	1	0.56
31	0.77	1.33	0.13	- N/A		N/A	0.43	N/A		0.56

TABLE 3.2 : DISINFECTION PROFILE (JANUARY 1985) (cont'd)

•

+						<b>.</b>		
		PRE -	CHLORINA			POST - CHLOR	INATION	
DATE	CL	.2	RESIDU	AL CL2		RESIDUAL CL2		
1 .	Dem. [	Dos.	Free.	Comb.	Total	Free.   Comb.	Total	
1 1	0.53	1.1	0.21	N/A	N/A -	0.41   N/A	0.57	
2	0.61	1.14	0.14	N/A	N/A	0.35   N/A	0.53	
3.	0.63	1.06	0.15	N/A	N/A	[ 0.31   N/A	0.43	
4	0.48	1.02	0.12	N/A	N/A	0.39   N/A	1 0.54	
5	0.14	0.67	0.13	N/A	-   N/A	0.35   N/A	0.53	
6	0.67	1.22	0.12	N/A	N/A	0.37   N/A	0.55	
7	1.13	1.66	0.11	N/A	N/A	[ 0.36   N/A	0.53	
8	1.08	1.66	0.12	N/A	H/A	0.41   N/A	0.58	
9	0.87	1.43	0.13	N/A	<u>N</u> /A	0.41   N/A	0.56	
10	0.76	1.32	0.12	H/A	N/A	0.39   N/A	0.56	
11	0.54	1.08	0.13	N/A	N/A	0.39   N/A	0.54	
12	0.32	0.86	0.12	N/A	N/A	0.4   N/A	0.54	
13	0.46	0.98	0.19	N/A	N/A	0.35   N/A	0.52	
14	0.41	0.86	0.12	N/A	N/A	0.31   N/A	0.45	
15	0.63	1.08	0.08	N/Ą	N/A	0.29   N/A	0.45	
	+					*		

TABLE 3.2 : DISINFECTION PROFILE (APRIL 1985)

# TABLE 3.2 : DISINFECTION PROFILE (APRIL 1985) (cont'd)

		PRE	CHLORINAT			POST	- CHLORIN	ATION .
DATE	CL	2	RESIDUA			RESIDUAL CL2		
		0os.	Free.	Comb.	Total	Free.	Ćomb.	Total
16	0.82	1.3	0.09	N/A	N/A	0.32	N/A	0.48
17	0.94	1.41	0.11	N/A	N/A	0.31	N/A ]	0.47
18	0.88	1.36	· 0.12	N/A	N/A	0.31	N/A	0.48
19	0.62	1.15	0.14	N/A	N/A	0.39	N/A	0.53
20	0.65	1.21	0.14	N/A	N/A	0.44	N/A	0.56
21	1.07	1.61	0.15	N/A	N/A	0.4	N/A	0.54
22	0.24	0.78	0.15	N/A	N/A	0.39	N/A	0:54
23	0.95	1.44	0.15	N/A	N/A	0.36	N/A	ا   0.49
24	0.9	1.4	0.12	N/A	N/A	0.34	N/A	0.5
25	0.89	1.34	0.11	N/A	N/A	0.31	N/A	0.45
26	0.66	1.17	• 0.15	Ň/A	N/A	0.34	N/A	0.51
27	0.64	1.12	0.14	'N/A	N/A	0.33	N/A	0.48
28	1.09	1.58	0.11	N/A	.   N/A	0.35	N/A	0.49
29	0.65	1.1	0.14	N/A	N/A	0.3	N/A	0.45
30	0.61	1.06	0.14	N/A	N/A	0.31.	N/A	0.45
. 31	-	1 -	-	-	-	- ·	-	-
÷					,			,

	}	.PRE -	CHLORINAT	ION		POST - CHLORINATION			
DATE	CI	.2	RESIDUA	L CL2		RESIDUAL CL2			
	Dem.	Dos.	Free.	Comb.	Total	+   Free.	Comb.	Total	
1	1.02	1.43	0.11	N/A	] N/A	0.25	H/A	0.41	
2	0.87	1.29	0.11	N/A	] N/A	0.25	N/A	0.42	
3	1.1	1.54	0.13	N/A	N/A	0.26	N/A	0.44	
4	1.04	1.45	0.09	N/A	N/A	0.24	N/A	0.41	
5	0.97	1.38	0.12	N/A	N/A	0.27	N/A	0.41	
6	1.16	1.55	0.1	N/A	N/A	0.22	N/A	0.39	
7	1.3	1.7	0.1	N/A	N/A	0.21	N/A	0.4	
8	1.09	1.35	0.13	N/A	N/A	0.16	N/A	0.26	
9	- 1.34	1.73	0.1	N/A	N/A	0.25	N/A	0.39	
10	1.46	1.82	0.12	N/A	N/A	0.19	N/A	0.36	
11	1.34	1.7	0.12	N/A	N/A	0.23	N/A	0.36	
12	1	1.4	0.12	N/A	N/A	0.24	N/A	[ 0.4	
13	0.92	1.33	0.14	N/A	N/A	0.26	N/A	0.41	
14	0.9	1.29	0.13 [	N/A	[ N/A	0.22 }	N/A	0.39	
15	1.31	1.66	0.12	N/A	N/A	0.18	N/A	0.35	

### TABLE 3.2 : DISINFECTION PROFILE (JULY 1985)

TABLE 3.2 : DISINFECTION PROFILE (JULY 1985)

(cont'd)

						· · · ·		
	, 	PRE -	CHLORINAT	101		POST	- CHLORI	NATION
DATE	CL	2	RESIDUA	L CL2		RESIDUAL CL2		
	Dem.	Dos.	Free.	Comb.	Total	Free.	Comb.	Total
16	1.74	2.1	0.11	N/A	N/A	0.21	N/A	0.36
17	1.19	1.57	D.16	N/A	N/A	0.22	N/A	0.38
18	1.23	1.55	0.13	N/A	N/A	0.16	N/A	0.32
19	1.11	1.47	0.1 [	N/A	N/A	0.16	N/A	0.36
20	1.27	1.64	0.12	N/A	N/A	0.25	N/A	. 0.37
21	1.23	1.67	0.14	N/A	N/A	0.3	N/A	0.44
22	1.26	1.73	0.12	N/A	N/A	0.25	N/A	0.47
23	1_45	1.88	0.14	N/A	N/A	0.28	N/A	0.43
24	[ 1.14	1.71	0.13	N/A	N/A -	0.42	N/A	0.57
25	0.97	1.39	0.13	N/A	N/A	0.3	N/A	0.42
26	1_14	1.58	0.13	N/A	N/A	0.31	N/A ·	0.44
27	1.04	1.53	0.15	N/A .	N/A	0.3	N/A'	0.49
28	0.94	1.44	0.15	N/A	N/A	0.31	N/A	0.50
29	0.88	· 1.38	0.16	N/A	N/A .	0.33	N/A	0.50
30	0.86	[ 1.31	0.15	N/A	N/A	0.3	N/A -	0.45
31	1.09	1.52	0.15	N/A	N/A	0.31	N/A	0.43
					********	+		

		PRE -	CHLORINAT	ION	-	POST - CHLORINATION			
DATE	CL	.2	RESIDUA	L CL2		RESIDUAL		CL2	
	Dem.	Dos.	Free.	Comb.	Total	Free.	Comb.	Total	
1	1.3	1.71	0.14	N/A	N/A	0.24	N/A	0.41	
2	1.57	1.94	0.12	. N/A	N/A	0.21	N/A	0.37	
3	1.68	2.06	0.16	N/A	N/A	0.22	N/A	0.38	
4	0.79	1.15	0.14	N/A	N/A	0.19	N/A	0.35	
5	1.51	1.92	0.13	N/A	N/A	0.22	N/A	0.36	
6	1.54	1.93	0.14	N/A	N/A	0.24	N/A	0.41	
7	0.86	1.25	0.15	N/A	N/A	0.25	N/A	0.39	
8	0.95	1.31	0.13	N/A	N/A	0.21	N/A	0.36	
9	1.24	1.61	0.14	N/A	N/A	0.23	N/A	0.37	
10	0.86	1.26	0.13	N/A	N/A	0.22 ]	N/A	] 0.4	
11	1.72	2.09	0.14	N/A	N/A	0.26	N/A	0.37	
12	. 1.43	1.8	0.14	N/A	N/A	0.24	N/A	0.37	
13	1.59	1.98	0.16	N/A	N/A ]	0.24	N/A	0.39	
14	1.48	1.87	0.15	N/A	N/A ]	0.24	N/A	0.39	
15	1.56	1.88	0.13	N/A	N/A	0.19	N/A	0.32	

.

-

1

T.P

TABLE 3.2 : DISINFECTION PROFILE (OCTOBER 1985)

PRE - CHLORINATION POST - CHLORINATION |-----| CL2 | RESIDUAL CL2 DATE RESIDUAL CL2 Dem. Dos. Free. Comb. Total Free. Comb. Total 16 2.26 2.62 0.13 N/A N/A 0.23 N/A 0.36 17 | 1.41 | 1.80 | 0.13 | N/A | N/A | 0.24 | N/A | 0.39 | **....** 18 0.93 | 1.31 | 0.14 | N/A | N/A | 0.24 | N/A 0.38 1.09 | 1.45 | 0.14 | N/A | N/A | 0.20 | N/A 19 0.36 1.32 | 1.69 | 0.12 | N/A | N/A | 0.21 | 0.37 20 N/A 21 1.13 1.51 0.15 N/A N/A 0.22 N/A 0.38 | \_\_\_\_\_\_ 0.84 | 1.23 | 0.15 | N/A | N/A | 0.22 | N/A | 22 0.39 4 1.30 1.69 0.15 N/A N/A 0.23 N/A 23 | 0.39 24 1.38 1.80 0.13 | N/A | N/A | 0.26 N/A 0.42 . - - - - -----0.13 | N/A | N/A | 0.28 | 25 | 1.52 | 1.96 | N/A ] 0.44 ----------- - - - - - - -26 -1.52 1.93 0.14 N/A N/A 0.27 N/A 0.41 27 | 1.49 | 1.93 | 0.13 | N/A | N/A | 0.26 | N/A 0.44 1.72 2.16 0.12 N/A N/A 0.27 N/A 28 0.44 | 29 | 1.46 | 1.89 | 0.12 | N/A | N/A | 0.26 | N/A | 0.43 | 30 | 1.75 | 2.16 | 0.15 | N/A | N/A | 0.25 | N/A | 0.41 | **31 | 1.23 | 1.66 | 0.15 | N/A | N/A | 0.25 | N/A | 0.43 |** 

TABLE 3.2 : DISINFECTION PROFILE (OCTOBER 1985) (cont'd)

		PRE -	CHLORINAT			POST - CHLORINATION			
DATE	CI	2	RESIDUA	L CL2		RE	SIDUAL	CL2	
	Dem.	Dos.	Free.	Comb.	Total	Free.	Comb.	Total	
1	0.53	1.04	0.11	N/A	N/A	0.38	N/A	0.51	
2	0.68	1.19	0.13	N/A	N/A	0.39	N/A	0.51	
3	0.63	1.11	0.08	N/A	N/A	0.34	N/A	0.48	
4	0.48	0.99	0.09	N/A	N/A	0.38	N/A	0.51	
5	0.91	1.4	0.09	N/A	N/A	0.38	N/A	0.49	
6	0.75	1.27	0.05	N/A	N/A	0.34	N/A	0.52	
7	1.07	1.59	0.1	N/A	N/A	0.35	N/A,	0.51	
8	0.42	0.94	0.07	N/A	N/A	0.39	N/A	0.52	
9	1.86	2.4	0.07	N/A	N/A	0.41	N/A	0.52	
10	1.49	1.99	0.1	N/A	N/A	0.44	N/A	0.54	
11	6.27	6.8	0.09	N/A	N/A	0.37	N/A	0.5	
12	1.14.	1.67	0.11	N/A	N/A	0.4	N/A	0.53	
13	1.96	2.47	0.16	N/A	N/A	0.39	N/A	0.51	
14	1.54	2.02	0.19	N/A	N/A	0.37	N/A	0.48	
15	0.63	1.2	0.16	N/A	N/A	0.43	N/A	0.57	

TABLE 3.3 : DISINFECTION PROFILE (JANUARY 1984)

TABLE 3.3 : DISINFECTION PROFILE (JANUARY 1984)

	PRE	- CHLORINATION		POST - CHLORI	NATION	
DATE	CL2	RESIDUAL CL2		RESIDUAL CL2		
	Dem.   Dos.	Free.   Comb	.   Total	Free.   Comb.	Total	
16	0.46   1	0.1 N/A	N/A	0.41   N/A	0.54	
17	. 0.49   1	0.08   N/A	N/A	0.35   N/A	0.51	
18	0.5   1.01	0.1   N/A	N/A	0.36   N/A	0.51	
19	0.9   1.42	0.23   N/A	N/A	0.42   N/A	0.5Ż	
20	0.58   1.07	0.13   N/A	N/A	0.36   N/A	0.49	
21	0.52   1.02	0.07   N/A	N/A	0.35   N/A	0.5	
22	0.46   . 0.9	0.05   N/A	N/A	0.3   N/A	0.44	
23	0.51   0.92	0.05   N/A	_ N/A	0.3   N/A	0.41	
24	0.44   0.87	0.05   N/A	.   N/A	0.3   N/A	0.44	
25	0.55   0.95	0.03   N/A	N/A	0.28   N/A	0.4	
26	0.78   1.25	0.13   N/A	N/A	0.37   N/A	0.47	
27	0.5   0.99	0.08   N/A	N/A	0.37   N/A	0.49	
28	0.77   1.28	0.07   N/A	N/A	0.37   N/A	0.51	
29	0.33   0.86	.0.09   N/A	N/A	0.38   N/A	0.53	
30	0.8   1.31	Q.08   N/A	N/A	0.37   N/A	. 0.51	
31	0.85   1.36	D.14   N/A	N/A	0.38   N/A	0.51	
		,				

(cont'd)

+							+		
	 	PRE	CHLORINA	TION			POST	- CHLORI	NATION
DATE	CI	2	RESIDU	AL CL2			RE	SIDUAL	CL2
	Dem.	Dos.	Free.	Comb	•   T	otal	Free.	Comb.	Total
1 1	*1.02	*1.49	0.12	N/A		N/A	0.3	N/A	0.47
2	*0.66	*1.15	0.12	N/A		N/A	0.34	N/A	0.49
[ 3 ]	*0.64	*1.10	0.09	N/A	+	N/A	0.31	N/Å	0.46
4	<b>*0.7</b> 5	*1.21	0.08	N/A		N/A	• 0.28	N/A	0.46
5	0.59	1.05	0.14	N/A		N/A	0.32	N/A	] 0.46
6	1.59	2.11	0.13	N/A	+	N/A	0.37	N/A	] 0.52
7 <sup>°</sup>	0.84	1.34	0.11	N/A		N/A	0.33	N/A	] 0.5
8	0.71	1.17	0.1	N/A		N/A	0.31	N/A	0.46
9	0.68	1.14	0.09	N/A	+ 	N/A	] <sup>1</sup> 0.31	N/A	0.46
10	0.82	1.27	0.08	N/A	+ ]	N/A	0.28	N/A	0.45
1 11	0.57	0.99	0.07	] N/A		N/A	0.29	N/A	] 0.42
12	0.57	1.02	0.14	N/A	+ ]	N/A	0.34	N/A	0.45
13	0.6	1.03	0.12	N/A	1	N/A	0.31	N/A	0.43
14	1.14	1.63	0.22	N/A		N/A	0.34	N/A	0.49
15	0.36	0.85	0.09	] · N/A		N/A	0.33	N/A	] 0.49

### TABLE 3.3 : DISINFECTION PROFILE (APRIL 1984)

\* CL2 scale defective 84/04/01 - 84/04/04

TABLE 3.3 : DISINFECTION PROFILE (APRIL 1984) (cont'd)

+	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	PRE ·	CHLORINAT	ION		POST - CHLORINATION			
DATE	CI	2	RESIDUA	L CL2		RES	SIDUAL C	CL2	
	Dem.	Dos.	Free.	Comb.	Total	Free.	Comb.	Total	
16	0.7	1.1	0.1 ]	N/A	N/A	0.27  .	N/A	0.4	
17	1.04	1.42	0.1	N/A	N/A	0.26	N/A	0.38	
18	0.93	1.38	0.22	N/A	N/A	0.31	N/A [	0.45	
19	0.46	0.93	0_11	N/A	N/A	0.33	N/A	0.47	
20	0'.94	1.4	.0.1	N/A	N/A	0.3	N/A	0.46	
21	0.73	1.17	0.08	N/A	N/A	0.31	N/A	0.44	
22	0.71	1.13	0.08	N/A	N/A	0.27	N/A	0.42	
23	0.63	1.07	0.08	N/A	N/A	0.3	N/A [	• 0.44	
-24	0.87	1.31	0.11	N/A	N/A	0.3	N/A	0.44	
25	0.73	1.19	0.16	,N/A	N/A	0.32	N/A	0.46	
26	0:97	1.42	0.14	N/A	N/A	0.31	N/A	0.45	
27	0.64	1.08	0.1	N/A	N/A	0.29	N/A	0.44	
28	0.64	1.06	0.09	: n/a	N/A	0.27	N/A	0.42	
29	0.84	1.3	. 0.11	N/A	N/A	0.28	N/A į	0.46	
30	0.97	1.47	0.11	N/A	N/A	0.33	N/A	· 0.5	
31	-	-	-		-	1 - 1	-	-	

		PRE	CHLORINA	TION		POST	- CHLORI	NATION
DATE	Ci	L2	RESIDU	L CL2		RESIDUAL CL2		
	Dem.	Dos.	Free.	Comb.	Total	Free.	Comb.	Total
1	1.68	2.15	0.1	N/A	N/A	0.36	N/A	] 0.47
2	0.91	1.36	0.08	N/A	N/A	0.34	N/A	0.45
3	1.14	1.49	0.07	N/A	N/A	0.22	N/A	0.35
4	1.05	1.51	0.06	N/A	N/A	0.3	N/A	0.46
5	1.16	1.6	0.05	N/A	N/A	0.28	N/A	] 0.44
6	1.33	1.69	0.05	N/A	N/A	0.24	N/A	0.36
7	1.29	1.74	0.05	N/A	N/A	0.29	N/A	0.45
8	1.54	2.02	0.05	N/A	N/A	0.32	N/A	0.48
9	0.98	1.53	0.04	N/A	N/A	0.36	N/A	0.55
10	1.83	2.35	0.07	N/A	N/A	0.33	N/A	0.52
11	1.28	1.76	0.09	N/A	N/A	0.35	N/A	0.48
12	1.2	1.77	0.09	N/A	N/A	0.39	N/A	0.57
13	0.88	1.39	0.12	N/A	N/A	0.31	N/A	0.51
14	0.97	1.47	0.12	N/A	N/A	0.32	N/A,	0.5
15	1.65	2.15	0.11	N/A	N/A	0.33	N/A	0.5

TABLE 3.3 : DISINFECTION PROFILE (JULY 1984)

.

TABLE 3.3 : DISINFECTION PROFILE (JULY 1984) (cont'd)

						<b>•</b>		
	. 	PRE	CHLORINAT	10N		POST - CHL	DRINATION	
DATE	CI	L2	RESIDUA	L CL2		RESIDUAL CL2		
	Dem.	Dos.	,Free.	Comb.	Total	Free.   Comb	.   Total	
16	1.3	1.85	0.09	N/A	N/A	0.39   N/A	0.55	
17	0.86	1.32	0.11	N/A	N/A	0.32   N/A	0.46	
18	1.47	1.85	0.07	N/A	N/A	0.27   N/A	0.38	
19	1.06	1.48	0.06	N/A	N/A	0.27   N/A	0.42	
20	1.24	1.67	0.07	N/A	N/A	0.3   N/A	0.43	
21	0.99	1.44	0.06	N/A	N/A	0.3   N/A	0.45	
22	1.19	1.58	0.1	N/A	N/A	0.27   N/A	0.39	
23	1.04	1.39	0.08	N/A	N/A	0.22   N/A	0.35	
24	1.29	1.68	0.06	N/A	N/A	0.26   N/A	0.39	
25	1.56	1.97	0.09	N/A	N/A	0.28   N/A	0.41	
26	1.04	1.52	0.06	N/A	N/A	0.32   N/A	0.48	
27	1.44	1.78	0.07	N/A	] N/A	0.23   N/A	0.34	
28 ·	1.42	1.83	0.06	N/A	N/A	0.27   N/A	0.41	
29	1.18	1.7	0.1	N/A	N/A	0.34   N/A	0.52	
30	1.4	1.91	0.1	N/A	N/A	0.34   N/A	0.51	
31	1.29	1.75	0.07	N/A	N/A	0.26   N/A	0.46	

•i+ 		PRE -	CHLORINATI	ON		l POST	r - Chlor	INATION
DATE	CI	2	RESIDUAL	CL2		- R	ESIDUAL	CL2
	Dem.	Dos.	Free.	Comb.	Total	Free.	Comb.	Total
1 1	1.28	1.73	0.11-	N/A	N/A	0.31	N/A	0.45
2	1.03	1.47	0.1	N/A	N/A	0.32	N/A	0.44
3	1.16	1.6	0.14	N/A	N/A	0.29	N/A	0.44
4	1.03	1.51	0_1	N/A	N/A	0.33	N/A	0.48
5.	. 1 <b>.</b> 31	1.74	0.13	N/A	N/A	0.29	N/A	0.43
6	1.64	2.08	0.11	N/A	N/A	0.31	N/A	0.44
7	1.04	1.52	0.14	N/A	N/A	0.33	N/A	0.48
8	0.78	1.31	0.14	N/A	N/A	0.36	_ N/A	0.53
9	1.16	1.63	0.11	, N/A	N/A	0.29	N/A	0.47
10	0.98	1.49	0.16	N/A	N/A	0.33	N/A	0.51
11	1.31	1.83	D.15	N/A	N/A	0.34	N/A	0.52
12	1.4	1.82	0.12	N/A	N/A	0.26	N/A	0.42
13	1.34	1.73	0.09	N/A	N/A	0.2	N/A	· 0 <b>.3</b> 9
14	1.55	1.98	0.1	N/A	N/A	0.25	N/A	0.43
15	1.17	1.6	0.1	N/A	.  N/A	0.24	N/A	0.43

TABLE 3.3 : DISINFECTION PROFILE (OCTOBER 1984)

• . . . • · · ·

TABLE 3.3 : DISINFECTION PROFILE (OCTOBER 1984)

• 	•	PRE -	CHLORINAT	ION			POST	- CHLOR	INA	TION
DATE	   ci	.2	RESIDUA	L CL2			RES	SIDUAL	CL	2
	0em.	Dos.	Free.	Comb.		Total	Free.	Comb.		Total
- 16	1.14	1.57	0.12	N/A		N/A	0.28	N/A	I.	0.43
17	1.23	1.69	0.11	N/A		N/A	0.29	N/A		0.46
18	1.12	1.65	0.16	N/A		N/A	0.34	N/A		0.53
19	1.04	1.45	0.14	N/A		N/A	0.24	N/A		0:41
20	1.29	1.68	0.12	N/A		N/A	0.24	N/A		0.39
21	1.35	1.78	0.12	N/A		N/A	0.26	N/A		0.43
22	1.58	2.01	0.11	N/A		H/A	0.27	N/A	1	0.43
23	1.24	1.65	0.11	N/A	ļ	N/A	0.27	N/A	1	0.41
24	1.63	2.1	0.14	N/A		N/A	0.24	N/A		0.38
25	1.23	1.81	0.11	N/A	ļ	N/A	0.37	N/A	I	0.58
26	0.99	1.47	0.08	N/A		N/A	0.34	N/A		0.48
27	0.96	1_4	0.04	N/A		N/A	0.28	N/A	1	0.44
28	0.96	1.37	0.05	N/A	+-   .	N/A	0.27	N/A		0.41
29	1.15	1.56	0.04	N/A		N/A	0.27	N/A		0.41
30	0.88	. 1.3	0.04	· N/A		N/A	0.3	N/A		0.42
31	0.7	1.09	0.07	N/A		N/A	0.26	N/A		0.39

(cont'd)

# TABLE 4 WATER PLANT OPTIMIZATION STUDY "WATER QUALITY SUMMARY"

•

-· · Table 4.0

Rosehill WTP

MYDS MYDS MYDS - 4-YEAR SUBILITY (

Paye 1

Samples Taken: 85 10 01, 83 07 05 \*

NG	08.J/ .1HE <sup>1</sup>							·			-	
DR LINK ING	WATER OBJ/ GUIDELINE <sup>1</sup>					250 mg/L	5 TCU					
DWSP	DETECTION WATER OBJ/ LIMITA GUIDELINE <sup>1</sup>		0.2 09/4	0,05 ''''	0.1 mg/L	0.2 mg/L	0.5 TCU	0.01 UMI0/CM	0,1 mg/L	0.1 mg/l.	0.1 mg/L	0.2
	AVE		104 87			14.6 15.8	7.5 4.1	299 303				
83 19	MIN											
*	НАХ		104 87			14.6 15.8	7.5* 4.1*	299 303				
	AVE											
19_84	NIM											
	НАХ											
	AVE		97.2 94.4	<.05 <.05		15.8 17.2	3.5 1.0	283 290		•		
19_85	HIN		•								·	
*	MAX		97.2 94.4	<.05<.05	1	15.8 17.2	3.5	283 290			•	
	AVE	-		< 05		15.8		282.4				
19 86	HII					14.9						
	МАХ			<.05		16.2		304.2 274.3		-		
			R	R	E	2 1	2 F	R	z -	1	R	21
	GEHEIRAL CHEMISTRY	GENERAL CHEHISINY	ALKALIHITY mg/L	ANNONIUM IDIAL mg/L	CALG1UM mg/L	CIILORIDE mg/L	COLOUR TCU	CONDUCTIVITY umho/ca	FIELD СИLONINE (СОИВІНЕР) mg/L	FIELD CIRONINE (FRCE) mg/L	ГЕЕЕВ СИЦОВНИЕ (1UTAL) ™9/L	field Pu

\*Hazen-Units

000

MYDS MATER QUALITY - 4-YEAR SUBJURY (

PLAHI Rosehill WTP

										•		
Payo 2	DRINKING	DETECTION WATER OBJ/ LIMI1* CUIDELINE <sup>1</sup>		1 FTU	2.4 mg/L		<b>ن</b>	10 mg/L as N	1 mg/L as N	0.15 mg/L *		
	DWSP	DETECTION 1 IML1*			.0.01	0.5 mg/L	0:05 mg/Ł	0.05 mg/L	0.005 #9/L	0.1 mg/L		0.01 mg/L
		AVE			0.12 0.13	128.5 132.8	8.8 8.75	<0.10 0.10	.01 T <.01	.30 T	8.40 8.07	
	19 83	ИІМ			·	·						
	*	МАХ			0.12 0.13	128.5 132.3	3. 3 8. 75	<0.10 0.10	.01	.30	8.40 8.07	
		AVE										
	1984	ИІМ			•	1						-00 -
		ХМ										- •
		AVE		•	1 1	121			.005	1	8.46 7.93	I F
	19_85	NIH			•							
	*	НАХ			1 4	121 121	ı	1.1	.005 .005	1 1	8.46 7.93	1 1
-		AVE		•				.14		.21		<.01
·	19.86	MIM	•					.28		.26		۰. 10 ×
		HAX		-				.38		.32		<.01
	CENEDAL CHEMICATION (Comelat	URRENAL CHERISINY (CONC. 0]	FIELD TEMPERATURE C	FIELD TURDIDITY R	FLUORIDE R mg/L T	HARDHESS mg/L T	MAGNESIUM mg/L <sup>-</sup> T	NITRATE N9/L I	NTRITE mg/L T	MITROGEN TOTAL KJELUAIIL R mg/L 1	FII	PHOSPHDRUS F NLTERED REACTIVE R PHOSPHDRUS F NL PHOSPHDRUS T-Tentative

Page 3

0	DRINKING	GUIDELINE <sup>1</sup>				1 FTU		·	0.05 mg/L	- 1 		5 mg/t	0.005 mg/L
÷	DWSP	FINITA GUIDELINE <sup>1</sup>	0.01 197L	0.1 mg/L	1 19/L	· 0 . 01 F 10		0.003 mg/L	0.001 mg/L	0.001 mg/L	0,001	0.02 mg/L	0.0003 mg/L
	в	ÂVE -		9.0		.50		.41	100 -	.018	<pre>&lt;.01</pre>	,	5002 5002
	1983	ИІМ	•	-									
	*	НАХ		9.0		.97		.41 .06	<pre>100 &gt;</pre>	.018	<pre> 10. 2 10 10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1</pre>		4 002 4 002
		AVE					0						
	19.84	ним											
		НАХ		* .			•						
		AVE	1 1			2.7 .27T		11	¢001	- 11	1 1	11	I
	19.85	NIH	·	•	•			,					
	*	НАХ	.	1 1		2.7 .27T		11	<	11	1 1		1
		AVE	.018					•					
	19.86	NIM	.013									•	
		МАХ	.029	•							-		
~		ענאראאר טונאוסואד (טטון ט)	T R	THE STREET	A R	-		. I		<u> </u>	~ ~	2 -	~ -
		מנארואאר	PIIOSPIIORUS TOTAL . mg/L	WULDON MULDOS	1/5≝ . S0110S 1V101	1URB10117 F1U	NE I VI S	NUMINUM BUG/L	ARSENIC B9/L	BARIUM B9/L	7/6º 801771838	Buttun mg/L	CAUNTUM mg/L

•

" ment tive, f infimation of

Rosehill WTP

MATER QUALITY - 9-YEAR SUPPLARY (

N10S

PLANT

.

.

Page 4

·	>=										
DR LINK LNG	DETECTION WATER 08.J/			1 19/L	0.2 mg/L	0.3 mg/L	0.05 mg/L	0.05 mg/L		1 1	
DWSP	DETECTION	0.001 mg/L	0.001 mg/L	0.001 mg/L	0.001 mg/L	0.002 mg/L	0.003 mg/L	0.001 1/2m	0.001	0.01 10.0	0.002 my/L
	AVF	<.01 <.01	<.01 <.01	.06	100 ×	<.07 <.02	<.03<	.013	····	.02	<.01 <.01
19 83	МІМ							:			
*	MAX	<.01 <.01	<.01	.06	<. 001 <. 001	<.02	<.03 <.03	.013		<.02 <.01	10.>
	AVE										
19_84	NIM						-	( <sup>1</sup>	•		
	MAX										
	AVE	1 1	JI	1 1	<.001 <.001	11	1 1	1 1	1 1	F0.>	1 1
1985	MIN						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
*	МАХ	11	11	1 1	< 001 < 001	11	1.1	11		<.01 <.01	1 1
	AVE										
19_86	NIM										
	MAX							ï			
METALS (Court 4)		/L I	L T		л. Л	۲.	۲		E I		
ME		CHROMTUM .	COBALT mg/L	CUPPER "	CYANIDE #9/L	1/6ы. ИОЯІ	LEAD mg/L	MANGANESE mg/L	мосудоснии мосудоснии	HERCURY ug/L	NICKEL. mg/L

MTER QUALITY - 9-YEAN SUMMARY (

rivir Rosehill WTP

.

											- 00-4	*		Paga 5	
, NETALS (Cont.d)		98_61		*	1985			1984		*	19 83		DWSP	DRINKING	
	НАХ	MIN	AVE	МАХ	NIM	AVE	НАХ	MIM	AVE	МАХ	MIM	AVE	LIMIT*	LIMITA GUIDELINE	
SELENIUM				100%	-V	<001				۲.001		100.7	0.001	10.0	
1 T T T T						:				<.001		× 100	mg/L	mg/L	
STRUMFIUM BOAL				1 1		1 1				.160		.160	0.001	-	-
(no units available) T						1 1									
R HUHVAU MUHVAU				1.4.		- 1 1							0.002 mg/L	.02 mg/L t	
VANADI UN										ל. 01 ל. 01		<.01 <.01	0.001 mg/L		
1 8 8				11		11				10.2		<. 01	0.001 mg/L	5 10,1, h	
PURGEAOLES				•				• 		-	۰.		·		
DENZENE R		·		.10		.10						,	1 19/L	4 7/6n 10 .	
раомоголи - т и - т и - т и - т и - т и				0D.		ND .30	÷					•	1 1 1	350 ++ J/gu	
CARBON TETRACILORIDE Ug/L				ND ND		DN DN				0.0		0.0>	1 1 1	3 10/L h	
CIILOROBENZEME R ug/L 1		-		UN ND		DN DN							1 ng/L	100-300 ng/L h*	

• •

WATER QUALITY - 4-YEAR SUMMARY ( N'OS

rLANF Rosehill WTP

Page 6

PLANT Rosehill, Fort Erie MATER QUALITY - 4-VEAR SUMMARY (

,

¥	1NE <sup>1</sup>	:	:	0	•	•	:		٤	5		
DRINKING	WATER 08J/ GUIDELINE <sup>1</sup>		350 49/L	400	400 400	400	350 ug/L		1/6n 10	.3 ug/L		
DWSP	DETECTION WATER OBJ	l, l	1/6n 1	1/6n	۲/۵n ۱	1/6n 1	1/6n	1/6n	۳ <mark>6/ر</mark>	1 ug∕L	l I	*
	AVE	<0.0 4.0	<0.0 15.0									
19 83	NIN		•									
*	XX	< 0.0 4.0	0.0									
	AVE											
<b>19_</b> 84	NIH											
	XXM			•								
	AVE	ND 2.3	TR 12	QN QN		і I.	ND 4.6	UN UN	QN	QN DN	1 r	
19 85	HIH											_
. *	NAX	ND 2.3	TR 12	Q Z Z	t t	r i	ND 4.6	Q Z Q Z	QN QN	Q N N N	ti.	
	AVE					•						
9861	NIN										•	
	MAX			,					,			
		R F	a F	8 F	8 7	R F	2 F	8 F	R F	R	<u>ح ب</u>	=
DUBCEARLES	LONGEDBLES (CON A)	CHLORODIBRONOMETHANE ug/L	CHLOROFORM	1,2-DICHLOROBENZENE ug/L	1, 3-DICHLOROBENZENE ug/L	1, A-DICHLOROBENZENE Ug/L	DICHLOROBROMOMETHANE Ug/L	1, 1-DICHLOROETHANE ug/L	1,2-DICHLOROETHANE ug/L	1, 1-DICHLOROETHYLENE Ug/L	T, 1, 2-DICHLOROETHYLENE Ug/L	

Page 1

			·										•
DN	1680	INE	U		٥		U	U	U	U	. 0		
DRINKING	WATER	GUIDELINE <sup>1</sup>	40 1/6n		1400 1400		620 ug/L	620 ug/L	620 ug/L	1/6n 100	1.7 Ug/L	1/6n 10	
DWSP	DETECTION WATER 0BJ/	VIIWI1	5 ug/L	1 ug/L	1 Ug/L		1 Ug/L	1 ug/L	1 ug/l.	1 ug/l.	1 19/L	i ug/L	
		AVE								-		K0.0	
1983		MIM			•					-			
*	•	АХАН						·	:			<0.0×	
		AVE						•	· ·	v		•	
1984		NIH											
		НАХ		-						•			
		AVE	1 1	DN DN	QN .		DN DN	1 1	1 1		DN DN	DN DN	
58 6t	-	MIN	~					· · · ·	·			-	
*		ХХН		DN DN	UN UN		DN UN	I I'	1.1		UN DN	DN UN	
		AVE											
1986		NIM											
•		MAX	_		•								
	PURGEABLES (Cont'd)	•	DICIILOROMETIIANE ug/L 1	1,2 DIGHLOROPROPANE R ug/L	N ng/L	ЕТНУLЕМЕ DIBHOMIDE 1 и9/L	א-אלרבאנ א א-גאנרנאנ	0-XYLENE R Ug/L 1	P-XYLENE ug/L R	тоциене 101.01.01.01.01.01.01.01.01.01.01.01.01.	1,1,2,2-TETRACHLORUETHANE R ug/L	TETRACIILONOE JIJYLENE R ug/L T	

WATER QUALITY - 4-YEAR SUBMARY ( M'0S

PLANT ROSEHILL WTP

MICER QUALITY - 4-YEAR SUMMARY (

rivir Rosehill WTP

. .

		<u>\</u>											
8	DRI NIK ING	ER OBJ	1000				* 7				4 4		• <b>c</b>
Page	DR1	IL WAT		9	30 30	350			700	1/60	700	300	1/6u 100
	DWSP	DETECTION WATER OBJ	1 1 10/L	1 1	1 1 1	5	1/6n	ng/t.	1 00/1	1 I	2 ng/L	1 na/L	2 ng/L
		AVE			<0.0>				×1.0	4.0	< 2.0	1.0	2.0
	1983							ø			¥V_		
	*	MAX			0.0 0.0 VV				<1.0 1.0	4.0 3.0	2.0	1.0	2.0
		AVE									~~~	-	
	19_84	MIN											
		МАХ										• .	
		AVE	DN DN	DN DN	DN DN	1 1	L L.		<1.0 <1.0	4 . 0 3 . 0	<2.0 <2.0	<1.0 <1.0	<2.0 <2.0
	1985	MIN							<u></u>			_ <u></u>	<u> </u>
	·*	МАХ	dn	<b>UN</b>	ON ON	1 1	1 1		1.0	4.0T 3.0T	5.0	1.0	2.0
		AVE										<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	19.86	NIM				•					•		
		МАХ										•	
			a F	2	R	× F	2 -		R	21 PP	2-	R	~ <del>-</del>
	PUNGEABLES (Cont'd)		1,1,1-TRICULOROETHANE ug/L	1, 1, 2-TRICHLOROETHANE ug/L	TRICHLORDE THYL <mark>ENE</mark> ug/L	10TAL TRIIIALOHETHANES ug/L	181F LUDHUCHLOHOLOLUE	ORGAHOCIII OILIILES	АLDRIИ Ирали	ALPHA BIIC ng/L	υ9/L ΑΓΡΙΙΑ CHLOIUDARE	ĐẾTA BHC ng/l.	DIELDRING NIBUL

T-Tentative, for information only

· .					30						ę			Page 9
ORGANOCHLORINES (Cont'd)		61	<b>19_8</b> 6	*	61 C <sup>2</sup> 61			<b>19</b> .84		*	<b>19</b> 83		DWSP	DWSP DRINKING
	ХИН	HIN	AVE	XVH	HIN	AVE	ХЛН	HIN	AVE	XVH	MIN	AVE	LIMIT	GUIDELINE <sup>1</sup>
ENDRIN R ng/L T	•			<4.0 <4.0		< 4.0 < 4.0		·					ng/L	200 ng/L
GAMMA CHLORDANE R ng/L T				<2.0 <2.0		< 2.0 < 2.0	•			<2.0		<2.0	2 ng/L	700 ng/L ***
HEPTACHLOR EPOXIDE. R ng/L		-		<1.0<1.0<1.0		<1.0<1.0				<1.0 <1.0		<1.0 <1.0	1 ng/L	3000 +++
HEPTACHLOR				<1.0 <1.0		<1.0 <1.0				<1.0		<1.0 <1.0	1 19/L	3000 +++
HEXACHLOROBENZENE R				<1.0 <1.0		< 1.0 < 1.0				¢1.0 ¢1.0		<1.0 <1.0	1 ng/L	10 19/L hi
ILEXACHLOROBUTADIENE Ug/L T				<1.0 <1.0		< 1.0 < 1.0								1
HEXACIILOROE THANE ng/L · T				<1.0 <1.0		< 1.0 < 1.0							1 ng/t	19000 19000
L INDANE ng/L T		•		<3.0 <1.0		< 3.0 < 1.0							1 1	1/6u
HE THOXYCHLORR				<5.0 <5.0		<pre>&lt; 5.0</pre>		•		<5.0 5.0		<5.0 5.0	5 ng/t.	100000 n9/L
MIREX APPL I				<5.0		< 5.0 < 5.0				₹5.0 ₹5.0		45.0 45.0	5 ng/i	

PLANT Rosehill, Fort Erie MATER QUALITY - 4-YEAR SUMMURY (

PLANI Rosehill, Fort Erie MATER QUALITY - 4-YEAR SUMMARY (

5 DETECTION WATER OBJ/ GUIDELINE<sup>1</sup> DRINKING 74000 30000 ng/L 3000 ng/L ٦. 7 . 🐨 LINIT\* DWSP 5 ng/L ng/L 1/6u ng/L 1 Ng/L 1 ng/L ng/L S 2 ng/L 20 5 ng/L ng/L <20.00 5.0 5.0 <2.0 < 5.0</pre> 5.0 5.0 ×1.0 AVE. 1983 HIN 20.00 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 1.02.0 к HAX AVE 1984 H MAX 420.00 1.0 ₹ 2 5 0 7 5 0 41.041.0 42.0 Z 5.0 <1.0 <1.0 41.0 41.0 1.01.05.0 5.0 VE V V **19** B.5 MIN 20,00 0 0 2 0 HAX 0.11 5.0 2.0 2.0 41.0 41.0 5.0 1.0 1.0  $1.0 \\ 1.0$ 0,0 × AVE 19.86 MIH MAX æ -2 æ æ Ľ **a** æ £ æ æ ORGANOCHLORINES (Cont'd) 1,2,3,4-TETRACHLOROBENZENE 1,2,3,5-TETRACHLOROBENZENE **PENTACHLOROBENZENE** ng/L ng/L ng/L ng/L 1/6u ng/L ng/L **OCTACHLOROSTYRENE** ng/L ng/L ng/L **OXYCHLORDANE** PCB TOTAL P.P-DDE P.P-000 P.P-DDI 0,P-D0T

Page 10

MP0S

.

Page 11

PLANT ROSEHILL, FORT ERIG. WATER QUALITY - 9-YEAR SUMMARY (

SOGM

2 2 N 5 5 • .... GUIDELINE<sup>1</sup> DETECTION WATER 08.J/ DRINKING 10000 10000 ng/L 30000 14000 15000 10000 74000 **1/6**0 ng/L ng/L ng/L ng/L ng/L LINITA DWSP ng/L 2 ng/L 1/6u 4 n9/L 5 ng/L 5 ng/L 5 ng/L 5 ng/L ng/L S \_ AVE **19**83 NH \* M AVE 19\_84 NIH MAX 1.0 2.0 4.0 4.0 5.0 <5.0 <5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 **N** r i Z 1985 NIN × 42.0 HAX -1.0 1.0 4.0 4.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 ı. 1 AVE 19\_86 NIH MAX R R æ Ľ R Я 8 Ľ 8 H ORGANOCIILORINES (Cont'd) (no units available) 1,2,4,5-TETRACHLOROBENZENE 1,2,3-TRICHLOROBENZENE 1,2,4-TRICHLOROBENZENE 2,4,5-TRICHLOROTOLUENE 1, 3, 5-TRICHLOROBENZENE 2, 3, 6-TRICHLOROTOLUENE ng/L 🔬 ng/L ng/L **ng/L J/6**u **J/6**u THIODAN SULPHATE **ng/L** ng/L ng/L THIODAN II TOXAPHENE THLODÀN

Page 12

M'OS VIANT Rosehill, Fort Erie MAIER QUALITY - 9-YEAR SUMMANY (

-

. - .

DR INK ING	GUIDELINE <sup>1</sup>						1 1/6u 0009h	10000 10/L 1			1000 1000	
DWSP	LIMITA GUIDELINE	5 ng/L			50 ng/L			100 J/Gu	•	50 ng/L	50 <sup>-</sup> 1	50 19/L
	AVE						:				-	
19_A3	NIH			•								
*	НАХ			•								
	AVE -											N
1984	NIM											
	НАХ		÷									
	AVE	< 5.0								0		
19_85	NIM							. e				
*	НАХ	<pre>&lt; 5.0</pre>								•		
9	AVE				-							
19_86	NIM				6	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•		•		
	МАХ										~~~~	
	NES (Cont'd)	ERE R		R	R		2	1	Ξн,		2 F	2 -
	ORGAROCHLOULINES (Cont'd)	2,6,A-TRICIILOR010LUENE mg/L	IRIAZINES	ALACHLOR ng/L	AMETRINE ng/L	ATRATONE ng/L	ATRAZIHE ng/L	BLAUEX - BLAUEX	METOLACIILOR IIG/L	PROMETORE ng/L	PROMETRIYRE ng/L	FROPAZINE ng/L

NTANI ROSEMIII, FORT ERIE MATER QUALITY - 9-YEAR SUMMANY (

l'age 13

.

			•	•			•						. 1
	DRINKING	LINITA CUIDELINE		10000 ng/L		100000 100/L	18000 19/L	87000 1/L 1	10000 10000			10000 10000	Į
	DWSP		100 ng/L	50 ng/L		100 ng/L	200 ng/L	100 ng/L	50 ng/L	1/6u 100	100 101	50 ng/L	50 ng/L
		AVE										<u></u>	
	<b>19</b> 83	MIN											
	*	НАХ Н	*										
		Ĥ								•			
•		AVE											
	1984	нин		·					•	•			
		НАХ						÷.				·	1
		AVE											
	19_85	MIN	· · ·					<u> </u>					
	*										•	<u> </u>	
		HAX			· · · · · ·								
		AVE									·		
	19 86	MIM								•			
		МАХ											
		•	2 1	H H		~ F	~ -	2 F	2	ž F	L L	~ F	~ ~
-		ווואלותנא (לטוור ען	SENCOR ng/L	SIMAZINE ng/L	SPECIAL PESTICIDES	2,4-D ng/L	2,4-D DUTYILIC ACID ng/L	DICAIBA ng/L	PENTACIILDROPIERIOL ng/L	PICLORAM ng/L	2,4-0 PROPIONIC ACID ng/L	sitvex ng/L	2,4,5-T ng/L
l													

Page 14

MP0S

. . .

PLANT Rosehill, Fort Erie MATER QUALITY - 4-YEAR SUMMANY (

		19_86	9	*	1985			19_84		*	19_83	~	DWSP	DR INK ING	
SPECIAL PESTICIDES (Cont'd)	<u> </u>	MAX HIN	AVE	МАХ	NIM	AVE	MAX	NIM	AVE	МАХ	NIM	AVE	DELECTION LIMIT*	LIMIT* GUIDELINE <sup>1</sup>	
2,3,4,5-TETRACIILOROPNEHOL F	~ ~			-									50 50/L		
2,3,5,6-1E1RACHLOROPHENOL 1 ng/L	* *				-				· .		•		50 ng/L		
2,3,4-TRICHLOROPHENOL	2 1								-	·>			100 ng/L		
2,4,5-тятсисокориемоц ng/L	= F				8	•							50 1/6u		
2,4,6-TRICIILOROPHIENOL ng/L	≃ ⊢	•	•		-								50 50	10000 ng/L h	=
ORGANOPHOSPHOROUS PESTICIDES	-														
DIAZIRIOR ng/L	= -			6									50 10/L	14000 14000	
D1CIILOROVOS	2 1														
DURSBAN ng/l.	~ +														
E INJON ng/L	= -							0					-		
GUTHTON ng/L	~ -														

Page 15

r	•										1		
	DR HIK ING	LIMITA GUIDELINE <sup>1</sup>		1/6u 1000	•	8	35000 ng/L					34000 ng/L e	
	DWSP			50 Ng/L			50 ng/L					0.1 Ug/L	
	<u> </u>	AVE				<u> </u>							
	19_83	NIN		-									
8	*	МАХ								-			•
		AVE			>		-						
	19_84	MIM							•				
	•	МАХ										-	
		AVE						-				•	
	19_85	NIN											
	*	МАХ			•		-				· ·		
	6	AVE						•		e.			
	<b>19_</b> 86	NIH		÷ *									
		МАХ											
		DIGAROPHOSPHOROUS PESHCIDES (COR. 4)	MALATHION R	METHYLPARATHION Ng/L	метиустилиом п9/4.	MEVTNP110S ng/L	PARATILION ng/l-	PHORBATE R ng/L T	RELDAN R Ng/L T	т тала тала тала тала тала тала тала та	HASS SPEC.	D1-11-DUTYL PHIHALATE T	

M'OS PLANT ROSEMIII, FORT Erie MATER QUALITY - 4-YEAR SUMMUNIY (

, • • •

M'US FLAHT Rosehill, Fort Erie MATER QUALITY - 4-YEAR SURMARY (

Page 16

DETECTION WATER OBJ/ GUIDELINE<sup>1</sup> DR INK ING LIHIT DWSP ղ/իո 1/6n 0.1 ug/L 0.1 ug/L 0.1 ug/L 0.1 ug/L 0.1 ug/L 0.1 ug/L 0.1 ug/L 0.1 ug/L 0.1 0.1 AVE VE 19\_83 NIM \* HAX AVE 19 84 NH **YAH** AVE 19\_85 NIH \* XVH AVE 19\_86 MIM MAX ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ 2 ~ 2 ~ ~ MASS SPEC. (Cont'd) N-D1CIILOROMETHYLENE-PENTACHLOROANAL INE **PENTACIILOROBUTADIENE** METHYL PRENAMBIRLINE PENTACIILOROPROPANE PENIACIILOROPROPENE **HEXACIILOROPHOPENE** 1/6n - ng/L ng/L 1/6n . 1∕6n J/L · ug/L ug/L ug/L u9/L DIPHENYL ETHER FLUORANTHENE NAPILIIALENE PYRENÉ

. 11 060

Pag	DR.		
-	dsmo	DETECTION WA	
		AVE	
-	* 19_83	NIM	
	*	МАХ	
WRY (	1984	МАХ НІН <mark>А</mark> VE	
EAR SUM		Хүн	
1. Fort Erie Mater quality - 9-YEAR SUMMARY		AVE	
gual I	* 1985	нах мін <mark>аve</mark>	
E WATC	*	МАХ	
rt Eri		MIN AVE	
11, Fo	1986	NIM	
rrzur <u>Rosehil</u>		НАХ	
Thé Ti	,		

M<sup>10S</sup>

P DRINKING -	TECTION WATER OBJ/ LIMITA GUIDELINE <sup>1</sup>							0/0.1	200	·		OWDO Bacti	
DWSP	DETECTION LIMIT*	1/6n	0.1 ug/L					0				0.	
	AVE												
19_83	NIM												
*	МАХ				•				,			•	
	AVE			•	-			-					
1984	MIM						•					· · ·	
	ХүМ			·									
	AVE						159	19.6		•			
19_85	NIM						16	5					
*	НАХ			· .			441	87	•		• • •		
	AVE						326	11			<u></u>	4	
1986	NIM						14	2.					
	НАХ					•	3072	43				•	
	MASS SPEC, (Cont'd)	TETRACHLORBUTANE R ug/L	TETRACIILOROBIPTIENYL R ug/L 1	UACTERIA	RAW WATER:	TOTAL COLIFORN MF count/100mL	TOTAL COLIFURM BKGD R count/100mL	FECAL COLIFORM NF count/100mL	STANDARD PLATE COUNT MF count/100mL	IREATED WATER:	PRESENT/ABSENT TEST	101AL COLIFORM BACKGROURD MF 1 count/100mL	

•

.

. •

Page 18

M'0S

PLANE ROSCHIII, FORT Erie WATER QUALITY - 4-YEAR SUMMARY (

DETECTION WATER OBJ/ LIMITA GUIDELINE<sup>1</sup> DR FNK I NG 00WO Bact I DWSP 0 AVE 1983 MIM MAX × AVE 1984 . MIM NAX AVE 19\_85 . MIM XVH × AVE 19.86 MIM . XVH IF PRESENT/ABSENT TEST POSITIVE: BACTERIA (Cont'd) IREALED WALER: (Cont'd) STANDARD PLATE COUNT MF count/100mL count/100mL FECAL COLIFURN P/A FECAL COLIFORM HF STAPH. AUREUS P/A COLITORIA P/A AROHUMAS P/A E. COLI P/A

A0106A/ca1

Page 1

Table 4.10

'n

PLANT Rosehill WTP

MATER QUALITY - 1-YEAR SUMMARY (

				,										
CENEDAL CHEMISTON						61	86		-				DWSP	DRINKING
	NAL	FEB	MAR	APR	НАУ	JUNE	JULY	AUG	SEPT	001	NON	DEC	DETECTION LIMIT*	DETECTION WATER OBJ/ LIMIT* GUIDELINE <sup>1</sup>
CENERAL CHEMISIRY														
ALKALINITY B9/L T													0.2 •9/L	•
ANHONIUM TOTAL R	.015	.008	.016	.018	.034	.026	.041	-035	.036	.031	.013	.007	0.05 •9/L	
CALCIUM mg/L T													1/6 <b>.</b>	
CIILORIDE B9/L T		16.1415.27	. 15.9	14.8916.05		16.10	5.68	5.68 15.50	15,80	15.86	15.83	16.20	0.2 mg/L	250 mg/L
COLOUR TCU R			-										0.5 1CU	5 Tcu
CONDUCTIVITY CONDUCTIVITY R		304.2 301.3.293	.293.0	274.3	288.0 <mark>287.5</mark>	287.5	281.0	281.0279.0 282.0	282.0	291.0	295.0	295.0 213.0	- 0.01 UHII0/CH	
FIELD CILLORINE (COMBINED) R mg/L													0.1 •9/L	
FIELD CINLORINE (FREE) R =9/L							,						0.1	
FIELD CULORINE (101AL) R =9/L							·				•		0.1 ====================================	
RIELO PIL					1							-	0.2	

INA 19	Rosel	PLANI Rosehill WTP	d	WATER	WATER QUALITY	1 4	1-YEAR SUMMARY (	AV (			-		ď	Paga 2
GENERAL GIEMISTRY (Cont'd)						1 9 86							DETECTION	DRINKING WATER 08J/
	NAL	FEB	HAR	APR	НАУ	JUNE	JULY	AUG	SEPT	0CT	NOM	DEC	LIMITA	GUIDELINE <sup>1</sup>
FIELD TEMPERATURE R													-	
FIELD TURBIDITY FIU FIU	•		÷				-				-			1 FTU
fluoriof mg/l. T						0			<u></u>				0.01 mg/L	2.4 #9/L
HARONESS													1/6 <b>.</b> 6.0	
MAGNESIUM mg/L T				•	•							•	0.05 mg/L	с 1
NITRATE A Mg/L T	.38	.36	.32	.29	.31	.26	.19	.20	.14	.20	.22	.30	0.05 mg/L	10 mg/L as N
R 1/1		•											0.005 mg/L	1 mg/L. as M
NITROGEN TOTAL KJELDANL mg/l	0.23	0.21	0.23	0.24	0.31	. 32	0.27	0.25 0	0.29	0.32	0.26	0.24	0.1 mg/L	0.15
Ξ														
PHOSPHORUS FILTERED REACTIVE R	0.013	0.008	0.003	0.002	0.0020.004		0.003	0.00	0.002	0.002	0.001	0.00	0.01 #9/L	
	-						_	-						

PLANT		ULMERAL CHEMISIRY (COAL 0)	PHOSPHORUS TOTAL R	sobium mg/L R	101AI SOLIDS AGAIL R	TURBIDITY FIU	METAL S	ALUMINUM B9/L . 1	ARSENIC . =9/L 1	BARIUM BARIUM R	BERYLLIUM R	BORON M9/L I	CADHIUH mg/L R
Rosehill WTP		NAL	.025										
TW IIi	. *	FEB	.016										
d		MAR	.014			• •							
WATER		APR	.014						•				
MATER QUALITY -		МАУ	.017										
1-VE	1986	JUNE	.029		·	<u>.</u>							
1-YEAR SUMMARY (		JULY	.013	-						•	,		
ARV (		Aug .	.014	-	8				<u> </u>		•		
		SEPT	.016									•	
		0CT	.018					<u> </u>					
-		NON	.022									······	
		DEC	.022										
	DWSP	DETECTION LIMIT*	0.01 mg/L	0.1 mg/L	1 1/6	0.01 FTU		0.003 m9/L	1/6m	1/6 <b>.</b>	0.001 0.001	0.02 mg/L	0.0003 m9/L
Page 3	DRINKING	WATER- 08J/ GUIDELINE <sup>1</sup>	••		•	tru			0.05 mg/L	. 1/6		5 8	0.005 mg/L

٠

•

•

Table 4.10

~

.

0	
4.14	
U	
able	
Ta	

MATER QUALITY - 1-YEAR SUMMARY ( SOUM PLANT Rsehill WTP

.

.

Page 4

							•	86						Dwsp	DRIMING
META	NETALS (Cont'd)	NAL	f EB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUNE	JULY	<b>DUG</b>	SEPT	OCT .	NON	DEC	DETECTION LIMIT*	LIMIT* GUIDELINE <sup>1</sup>
CHROWI UN B9/L	 1													0.001 1/6#	0.05 89/L
COBALT #9/L	L													0.001 1/6#	
COPPER . mg/L	R								-	•				0.001 9/L	1 99/L
CVANIDE #9/L	R.		-					r*						0.001 mg/L	0.2 #9/L
IRON #9/L	AL T							8						0.002 mg/L	0.3 #9/L c
LEAD mg/L	L T					4.2		8						0.003 #9/L	0.05 #9/L
MANGANESE mg/L											0	-		0.001 mg/L	0.05 Mg/L
MOLVBOENUM B9/L	۲.			s		•								0.001 . mg/L	•
MERCURY ug/L	A T									•				0.01 Ug/L	1/6n
NICKET	۲			•••									-	0.002 •9/L	
											1				
						].									

0
I
•
4
e
1
p
3
- E

- SOUM

PLANT Rosehill WTP MATER QUALITY - 1-YEAR SUMMRY (

Page 5

															-
						1 9 86	9						DWSP	DRINKING	
HEIVER (COULD)	NVC	FEB	MAR	APR	WV	JUNE	JULY	AUG	SEPT	001	VON	DEC	DETECTION LIMIT*	DETECTION WATER OBJ/ LIMIT* GUIDELINE <sup>1</sup>	•
SELEMIUM B9/L 1	Z P					•				•				0.01 #9/L	
STRONTIUM	~ =												0.001		
TIN (no units available) 1								•.							
URANIUM #9/L	<b>4 b</b>						-						0.002 =9/L	.02 #9/L t	
VANAD I WI I GANA P	I				•		_		·•				0.001 9/L		
Z1NC 89/L 1	4.8			-		·							0.001 100.0	5 10 h	
PURGEABLES					•.					_				e	
BENZENE Ug/L T						-				•			1 1	10 10	
BROMDFORM ug/L														350 19/L ++	
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE F ug/L	R												1 19/L	3 1/6n	
CHLOROBENZENE ug/l.	R												1/6u 1	100-300 ht. h*	

ľ

Ŷ

FLANT	Rosehill.	ill WTP	d	MATER	GUALIT	MATER QUALITY - 1-YEAR SUMMARY (	AR SUBU	ARY (			-		,u	Paga 6	
,						<b>1</b> 96	9						DMSP	DRINKING	·
PURGEABLES (CONE'd)	NAL	FE8	MAR	APR	МАУ	JUNE	JULY	AUG	SEPT	001	NON	DEC	DETECTION WATER OBJ	WATER OBJ	
CHLORODIBROMOMETHANE R ug/L										• 			1- 19/L	350 uq/L	:
CHLOROFORM R Ug/L				-									1 1 1/Cn	350 <b>Ug/L</b>	*
1,2-DICHLOROBENZENE R Ug/L T						•		•		Ξ	8		1/6n	400	•
1, 3-DICHLOROBENZENE R Ug/L T													1 1/6n	400	•
1,4-DICHLOROBENZENE R ug/L T	•	•		-									1 1	400 400	•
DICHLOROBRONDHETHANE Ug/L					. 1		•					e	1 1	350 ug/L	:
1, 1-DICHLOROETHANE ug/L						-	11			_			1 ug/L		
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE R ug/L T													1 1	1/6n JÓ	٤
1,1-DICHLOROETHYLENE . R ug/L T	0							•					1 19/L	.3 Ug/L	2
T, 1, 2-DICHLÖRDETHYLENE ug/L		•					· .					-	1/6n		
															]

.

SOMM .

.

						19	86						DWSP	DRINKING
PURGEABLES (Cont'd)	NAL	F£B	¥	APR	VM	JUNE	JULY	AUG	SEPT	OCT	NON	DEC	DETECTION LIMIT*	DETECTION WATER OBJ
DICHLOROMETHANE													5	04
•					8								n9/L	ng/L c
1,2 DICHLOROPROPANE R ug/L · T													1/6n	
ETHYLBENZENE RUG/L T					•			•					1 19/L	1400 ug/L •
ETHYLENE DIBROMIDE Ug/L	•			•.									•	
R-XVLENE : ug/L T							-		•		-		1/6n	620 ug/L c
0-XVLENE Ug/L T										•			1 ug/L	620 ug/L c
P-XVLENE .													1/6n 1	620 ug/L c
TOLUENE ug/L T							-			•	•		ng/L	100 . ug/L c
1,1,2,2-TETRACHLORGETHAME R Ug/L				•.				3					1 1/6n	1.7 • 1/2n
TETRACHLOROETHYLENE R ug/L T			•										ng/L	10 10

Ľ

-

Page 7

i

-

MATER QUALITY - 1-YEAR SUDDURY (

PLMT Rosehill WTP

MPOS

Ta .	M	PLANT _ Rosehill	- {	ЫТР	MATER	I TYND I	MATER QUALITY - 1-YEAR SUBOURY (	EAR SUM	MRV (			-			
			•											-	Pege 8
							•	86						DWSP	DRINKING .
FURGEABLES (CONF. d)		NNL	f E B	M	APR.	MAY	JUNE	אורא	AUG	SEPT	0CT	NON	DEC	DETECTION LINIT <sup>®</sup>	LINITA GUIDELINE <sup>1</sup>
1, 1, 1-TRICHLOROETHAME Ug/L	R H											•		1 19/L	1000 ug/L c
1,1,2-TAICHLORDETHAME ug/L	<b>~</b> =	• .												1 19/L	• 1/6n •
TRICHLOROETHYLENE ug/L									-					1 19/L	30 1/L h
TOTAL TRIHALOMETHANES ug/L	4 H		•					•	0		-	-		3 ng/L	350 19/L ++
TRIFLUOROCHLOROTOLUENE Ug/L	R	•												1 1	
ORGANDCHLOR INES			_				8								
J/Bu VIDUIN	8 F												•	1 10/L	100 100
ALPHA BHC ng/L	64 F				-	•								1 1	700 700 c
ALPHA CHLORDANE ng/L	R													2 , ng/L	700 19/L ***
BETA BHC ng/L	R			,										1 19/L	300 300 c
DIELDRIM ng/L	H R										,			2 ng/L	700 700

SOM

<b>7.</b>	E.	PLANT Rosoli11	dJM II.	đ	MATES	I TVND 1	MATER QUALITY - 1-YEAR SUMMARY (	EAR SUM	WRY (			-			
							•								Pege 9
ADCIMUMI ADINES (Cart 14)							198	86 .						DWSP	DRIMKING
ANNONCONTRACT (CONT. A)		NVC	FEB	MAR	APR	МАУ	JUNE	JULY	DUA	SEPT	0CT	NON	DEC	UL LECTION	LIMITA GUIDELINE <sup>1</sup>
ENDRIN	œ													-	200
ug/L	-													. J/Gn	J∕6u
GANNA CHLORDANE Ng/L	a F							8			•			2 ng/L	700 ng/L ***
HEPTACHLOR EPOXIDE ng/L	<b>∝</b> ⊢		-		·									1/6u	1/8u
HEPTACHLOR ng/L	<u>ه</u> ۲			•		•								1 18/L	3000 3000
HEXACHLOROBENZENE ng/L	<b>∝</b> ⊢					_						-		1 19/L	10 10
HEXACHLOROBUTADIENE ug/L	<u>م به</u>	·									^				
HEXACHLOROETHANE ng/L	<b>x</b> =													1 1	19000 •
LINDANE	œ́⊨						÷	. 1						1 19/L	4000 4000
NE THOXYCHLOR ng/L	æ >-													5 1/6u	1/6u 100000
MIREX ng/L	æ 🛏													5 19/L	

.

Table 4.10

MPOS

|--|

Table 4.10

MPOS

MATER QUALITY - 1-YEAR SUMMAY ( 1 ) <u>86.</u> <u>Ara</u> <u>My</u> <u>JULK</u> <u>JULY</u> <u>MO</u> <u>REFT</u> <u>OCT</u>	MYER QUALITY - 1-YEAR SUMMARY - 1 AR MAY JULY AND BEPT	PLANT Rosehill WTP		URGANDCHLORINES (Cont'd) JAN FEB MAR	1,2,4,5-TETRACHLOROBENZEME R ng/L T	ng/L T	ng/L T	THIODAN SULPHATE R	NE R (no unite eveileble) T	1,2,3-TRICHLOROBENZEME R R I ng/L 1	1,2,4-TRICHLOROBENZENE R ng/L 1	1,3,5-TRICHLOROBENZEME R ng/L T	2,3,6-TRICHLOROTOLUENE R ng/L T	2, 1, 5-TRICHLOROTOLUENE R ng/L T
SCI SCI	A NON I J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J	MATER							•					
SCI SCI	A NON I J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J	ALITYND						÷						
SCI SCI	A NON I J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J J	- 1-YEAR 8	•									•	·	
SCI SCI	SEPT OCT NOV	) VRMAN			1									
	- NOW			8EPT	-									
Derection Derection Linita ng/L ng/L ng/L ng/L s ng/L s ng/L s ng/L s ng/L s ng/L s ng/L s ng/L s ng/L s s ng/L s s ng/L s s s ng/L s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s		Page 11	DRIMKING	DETECTION WATER OBJ/ LIMIT* GUIDELINE <sup>1</sup>	38000 -	74000	74000 19/L			10000 ng/L y	15000 ng/L y	10000 ng/L y	1	10000 d

-

•

.

-

.

-

100

MP05

Table 4.10

•

Page 12	DRINKING .	WATER 08.J/ GUIDELINE <sup>1</sup>						4 1/6u	10000 10000			1000 1000	
	DWSP	DETECTION LIMIT*	5			50 50		50 . 50 .	1/6u 100		50 50	50 50	50 19/L
		DEC											
-		VON					-00						
		001				•		•					
1		SEPT	·									-	
HURY (		AUG			•			_					:
MPOS MATER QUALITY - 1-YEAR SUMMARY (	86 .	JULY											
s 17 - 1-1	19	JUNE											
NI TYNG N		MAV							···.	•			
MATE		APR	•					.•					
WTP .		MAR					-						
		FEB			8								
rum Rosehill		NAL						······································					
LAGT			20		R	R	A T	R . T	R		R	A F	A F
			DLUENE					<i>r</i> .					
-	CANOCHI		CHLOROTO		∪1/bu	J∕ɓu	J∕6u	רµβ/	Ng∕L	0R ng/L	ng/L	ng∕L	ng/L
	e	5	2,6,A-TRICHLOROTOLUENE =9/L	TRIAZINES	ALACHLOR	ANETRINE	ATRATONE	ATRAZ INE	BLADEX	ME TOL ACHLOR	PROMETONE	PROME TRYNE	PROPAZ INE

.

(Cont 'd)		R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R	li MTP	3	APR APR	G BNNC	98 Vinr	Aug	<b>100</b>	NOM	DEC	DMSP DETECTION LIMITA LIMITA ng/L ng/L ng/L ng/L ng/L 100 ng/L 100 ng/L 100 ng/L 100 ng/L	Page 13 DMSP DRINKING DETECTION WATER OBJ/ LINITA CUIDELINE <sup>1</sup> 100 ng/L ng/L 1 100 100010000 100110001 100 ng/L 1 100 ng/L 1 100011000 10/L 1 10001100011000 10/L 1 100011000110000110000110000000000000
2,4-D PROPIDMIC ACID Ng/L SILVEX Ng/L 2,4,5-T Ng/L 1	* * * *									_		100 ng/L ng/L ng/L ng/L	10000 ng/L

.

V

.

Î.

**NPOS** 

:	KING	WATER 08-J/ GUIDELINE <sup>1</sup>					یہ د 00	- 0	L 00				
Page 14	DRINKING	CU IDI					10000 ng/L		14000 ng/L				
	DMSP	DETECTION WATER 08J	50. ng/L	50 ng/L	100 ng/L	50 19/L	50 50		50 19/L				
		DEC									_		
•		NOM	-						•				
		OCT	4										
		SEPT											
		DUG			•		•						
		JULY						<u> </u>			e		
	1 9 86	JUNE											
		MAY							1				
		APR	•										
		MAR											
		FEB			a.	•					<u> </u>		
		NVC	·		1								
			<b>a</b> >	<b>a</b> >-	× F		<b>x</b> >		a F	8 F	4 F	α ⊢	8 F
		SECURE FEBRUARS (WILL B)	2,3,4,5-TETRACHLOROPHENOL ng/L	2,3,5,6-TETRACHLOROPHEMOL ng/L	2,3,4-TRICHLOROPHENOL ng/L	2,4,5-IRICHLOROPHE <mark>NOL</mark> ng/L	2,4,6-TRICHLOROPHENOL ng/L	ORGANOPHOSPHOROUS PESTICIDES	D1AZ1NOM MOM1ZAIQ	DICHLOROVDS ng/L	DURSBAN ng/L	ETHION ng/L	GUTHION ng/L

MPOS MATER QUALITY - 1-YEAR SUMMARY (

Rosehi11

PLANT

Table 4.10

WTP

Page 15	DRINKING	WATER 08J		1/6u			35000 ng/L	-				34000 ug/L	-	
ă.	DWSP	LIMITA GUIDELINE <sup>1</sup>		50 ng/L			50 . ng/L					0.1 1/6n		
		DEC											•	
~		NON			-									
		0CT					•							
		SEPT				-								·
KARY (		AUG			•									
EAR SIM	86	JULY								•				
λ-1 - λ	198	JUNE				-								
MATER QUALITY - 1-YEAR SUMMARY (		МЛУ		•			·	•	-			·		
WATE	• •	APR			,			•						
WTP		MAR	1 - -											
		FEB					-							1
PLMI Rosehill		NVC		-										. (
PLANT	APCAMPHASPHAPAIRS DESTICTATES (Cont.14)		NTHION R	METHVLPARATHION ng/L T	METHVLTRITHION ng/L T	R R R	VTHION R	tBATE R R	AN ng/L T	HEL Ng/L F	s spic.	DI-N-BUTYL PHTHALATE Ug/L T		
	SUNDUNEDOU		MALATHION	METHVLPARA	METHVLTRIT	MEVINPHOS	PARATHION	PHORBATE	RELDAN	RONNEL	MASS SPEC.	DI-N-BUTVL	·	

÷

Table 4.10

1

. PLANT Rosehill WTP MAT		HANDE SPEC. (CONE Q) JAN FEB MAR APR	œ =			, ,		œ ≻-	B	æ ⊢	∞ ⊢	-1 B
MATER QUALITY - 1-YEAR SUMMURY (		ANN JUNE JULY		· · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Annens		AUG			-							
		SEPT OCT				đ			-			
-		NDV DEC										
•	- DMSP	DETECTION LINIT*	0.1 Ug/L	0.1 ug/L	0.1 ug/L	0.1 ug/L	0.1 ug/L	0.1 ng/L	0.1 Ug/L	0.1 ug/L	0.1 U9/L	0.1 10/L
Page 16	DRINKING	WATER OBJ/ GUIDELINE <sup>1</sup>										

Table 4.10

MP08

Table 4.10

¥

PLANE Rosehill WTP MATER QUALITY - 1-VEAR SUMMARY (

Paga 17

		-													
19, 2000 J J303 S37M			-				<b>6</b> I	86						DWSP	DRINKING
	!	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	НАУ	JUNE	JULY	AUG	SEPT	001	VON	DEC		LIMITA GUIDELINE
TE TRACHLORBUTANE ug/L	R				Ъ			-						0.1 u9/L	
TE TRACIILOROB I PHENYL ug/L	æ 🛏								-					0.1 ug/L	
BACIERIA															
RAW WATER:															,
TOTAL COLIFORM MF count/100mL	æ													-	
TOTAL COLIFORM BKCD count/al	œ	121	3072	71	26	. 06	14	56	21	1	334	40	72		•
FECAL COLIFORM MF Count/100mL	±	11	43	·	2	24	. 19	. 2	Э	2	61	۳	15	0	0/0.1 #L
STANDARD PLATE COUNT MF COUNT/100mL	æ						,							0	500
IREATED WATER:													•		
PRESENT/ABSENT TEST	-			-											
IOTAL COLIFORM BACKGROUND MF count/100ml														0	DWDO Bact
		4		J.		-				Ĵ					

•

• .

- -

	. 86					
Image: Sent 1         Image: S					DETECTION	DETECTION WATER OBJ/
2: (cont'd) 24 MF 24 MF 24 MF 25 MI MF 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	JUNE	AUG	SEPT OCT	NOV DEC	LINIT	GUIDELINE <sup>1</sup>
MA HE WINNELLING IE COUNT HE V/100mL V/100mL BSENT TEST POSITIVE: T BSENT TEST POSITIVE: T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T			•			
IE COUNT MF L/100mL SENT TEST POSITIVE: T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T		-	•		0	00MD Bact I
SEMI TEST POSITIVE:		•				
				• 		•
	-0					
	-					
		·		*		
						•
		•	•			

SOM

PLANT Roschill WTP WATER DUAL

Table 4.10

A0107A/eal

# (abla A - footnotes

- = see individual footnotes for Agency of guideline origin
- = California State Department of Meelth Action Level
- I = 0MD0 for D07 (contains other isomers such as 0PD01 and PPD07)
- n = USEPA ambient guideline
- United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) ambient level for andosulfan (contains other isomers) 8
- ap = USEPA proposed maximum contaminant level for drinking water
- suggested Health and Welfare Ceneds/Ontario Ministry of the Environment guideline value
- h = Warld Health Organization (WHO) guideline
- h\* = Warld Health Organization (MHO) Odour Threshold
- mg/L = milligrams per litre, perte per million, (ppm)
- ng/L = nanograms per litre, perts per trillion, (ppt)

Presence/Absence x-microbiological test to indicate presence or absence of coliform bacteria

- I TAW WALAT
- ···· Treated Drinking Water
- DDMO Interim maximum acceptable concentration, (IMAC)
- ug/L = micrograms per litre, parts per billion, (ppb)
- y = New York State (Taste and Odour) proposed drinking water guideline
- ++ = total Trihelomethanes
- +++ = combined total: Neptachior and Meptachior Epoxide
- \* = If other than DWSP Detection Limit
- \*\* = tatal of Aldrin and Dialdrin
- \*\*\* = Chlordane is a mixture of alpha and games isomers
- = Ministry of the Environment and Health and Welfare Canada, (IMAC)

#### TABLE 4.1: T&D CONTROL, ALKALINITY ADJ. & FLUORIDATION PROFILE 1986 CARBON DOSAGES

MOE WPDS PROTOCOL -----

1 1 JAN | FEB | MARCH | APRIL | MAY | JUNE I JULY I AUG I SEP I OCT I NOV DEC DATE 1 - 1 1 1 1 ţ. 1 1 \_\_\_\_\_ 1.18 | 1.35 | 1.31 | 1 1 . 1 2 1 1 1 1.14 | 1.57 | 1.63 | . . . 1 1 1 | 0.85 | 2.25 | + \_\_\_\_\_ 1.57 1.64 1 1 ! ! 1 1 \_\_\_\_\_ 1 1.62 1 1.45 1 1 1 ! 1 1 1 1 2.38 1 1.74 1 1 7 1 1 1 1 0.77 | 1.57 | | | | | 8 1 1 l. 1 1 1,29 1,82 1 ------11 1 1.49 1.29 1

--+----+----+-

1

12 13 14 1 15 \_\_\_\_ 

TABLE 4.1 (cont'd)

		+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+-'	+	+
DATE	I I JAN	I- I FEB	I I MARCH I	I I APRIL	l I MAY I	I JUNE	I I JULY I	1   AUG 	i sep	I I OCT I	I NDV	l - I DEC I	1
16	+ 	+ 1 1	↓-~ 1 1	<b>+</b> { ·	+ !		+   1.34 +		+	<b>+</b>	ŧ ¦	+ ; ;	+   
17		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		, ,	:	•	1.36	1.35		r 1		1 5	т 
18	1	* !	•	,	•	1	0.93	1.53		1 a 1		1	1
19	1 1 1	*	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		[ .		1.65	2.02					т 1 1
20	1						1.38	1.46				: :	-   _
_21	1				l i		1.66	1.29					
22	;						1.26	1.37			•		
23							1.64	1.66					1 1 1
24							1.66	1.77					7 1 1
25					•		1.59						, , , ,
26	1						1.03	1.55				•	r 1 1
27						1.65		3.02					
28	[			ł		1.73	1.38	1.55					r 1 1
23							• 1.17	1.60					
30				1		3.68	1.52	1.93					1
31							1.17						-  -

1

-

\* FLUSHING CARBON SYSTEM WITH WATER

### TABLE 4.1: T&D CONTROL, ALKALINITY ADJ. & MOE WPOS PROTOCOL FLUORIDATION PROFILE 1985 CARBON DOSAGES

## ------

	1		1			+	4		1	4	·	4	
DATE	   JAN 	FEB	I MARCH	I APRIL	I I May	I JUNE	: ; JULY	1 1 AUG 1	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	3 1 1 1 1
+	+   ,	+ } . ,	+ } 1	+   1	+   ,	+   1	+ 1 2.45	1 3.90	\$====== ; ;	+ 1 1	+ 1 1	+	+
2		*	;	i i	; ;	T	2.70	7.12		*	*	1	1 1
3	l l	}	   1	1 1		:	3.69				r	¦	-
: 4				1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	T	T	3.93	3.77		,	T	¦	1
5	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1 1 1		•	•	I.	2.46 +	4.08			1 1 1	¦	1
6							4.36				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	}	1
7						1 1	2.87	6.01		•		1	1
8						1 1	2.36	2.90				1 1 1	
3							4.20	6.96				l	1
10						L 3	2.42	2.79				1 1 1	1
11							3.23	4.31		1		1 1	т 1
12							3.57	3.69		·			
13	1	1					3.26	4.36	1	ł			т. 1
14							2.01	3.18		.			
15 1	1			. 1	1	. I	4.46	5.57 :	1				T   

\*-----\*--\*---\*----\*----\*----\*----\*----\*---\*---\*---\*---\*---\*---\*---\*

.

TABLE 4.1 (cont'd)

1		+	+	+	+	+	4	+	+'	+	+	+	+	-+
	DATE	I JAN	1 1 FEB	I 1 March 1	I APRIL	I I May I	i June I	l T JULY	   AUG 	l I SEP I -	I OCT	l I NOV	I I DEC I	1 1 3 1
	16	+   •	+   	+	∲- <sup>-</sup> ¦ •	+   	+ 		+   2.65	+ ; +	+ !	1	+ !	++
1	17	* *	1	t t		1		2.67	3.38	* } *		• 1 1	1	;
1	18	*		+		1	I	3.57	3.31	·	1 . 1	, 1	1 1	ł
1	19	: :		*			ł	4.53	3.72	•	' 	1	, ] ]	;
	20			¦.		:	•	3.09	3.32	1	}		l.	1
	. 21			·				4.60	3.50				i e	1
ہ ۱	22		:					5.72	3.05	- [	1			1
. '	23			·	1			2.31	3.04	, 	•			;
	24			·				10.93	4.61					i
	25				1			6.91	2.70					1
;	26							6.37	6.05					1
1	27			1					4.91					т 1
1	28						2.96	5.13	5.43					1
1	29						3.30	2.39	4.98		1	1		1
.1	30		;				3.15	3.43	3.19		1			
1	<u>31</u>	1						8.55				·		1
	- ,	r		- 1										

1

# 1984 CARBON DOSAGES

.

\*

	+	+	+	4	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	
DATE	JAN	FEB	MARCH	I APRIL	I MAY	i June I	I JULY	:   AUG 	: I SEP I	: DCT	I NOV	DEC
1	+	+ :	+ ; ,	+ :	+ : :	+ ; ,	+ ; ;	+ ! !	+ 1.39	+ * *	+ } 	+ !
2	1	t t t	*	t t	+	+	*	*	1.73	+	+	+ !
3	1 1 1	1		   	,	1 (	1 1 1	+	1.75	l'	\$ 1 1	1
4	1 1 1	t 1	1 1 1		· . 1	+	,	<b>*</b>	2.30	· · · · ·	* ! !	**************************************
5	1		1 1 1	F	•	1     1	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	*	•	r	* ! !	* i i
6	1					1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•	* ! !	*   	+ ! !	* 1 1
7	1			· ·		1 1					* ! .	+
8			· · · ·			1 1		*	*	•	* ! !	+ ; ;
3	[ 					•	, ,	*			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	*
10						• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •						+
11	1											+   
- 12												r
13`												·
14												•
15	· · ·								   			

DATE	I JAN	1	I MARCH I		£ 1	i June I	I JULY	i AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
+	+   	+ :	·		∲ ¦ }		+ · · ; ;	•· } ,	⊧`· ¦ •	1		
1 17	!	* 1 1			'    	1 1	, ( 1	, 1 L	1 1	1	-	
18		2			, , , , 1 1		T t	, 1 1		l		
: 19	!	· · ·		. 1			, 1 1	1 ] ]	,			
: 20	1											ĥ
1 21	1											
22	1			:								
: 23												
1 24				1								
: 25				1	-							
26				1	·						1	
27												
: 28			1	1		3.89	6.89				2	
: 23					1		5.82					
: 30			1				5.59	,				·
: 31			1									

1

ric.

# 1983 CARBON DOSAGES

• .

							1					
DATE	; ; ; ; ;	: ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;	I MARCH		I MAY		JULY	I AUG	t t SEP		+     NOV	DEC
· 1	+	+   +	+ ! +	+	+ } +	+	+	+ !	* ! *	* : *	+	+ <b></b>     
2	; } 	• • •		• •	, , ,	¦ ¦	·   · · ·	 1	1 1 1	, , ,	· . ; ;	(     
3	}	;	1		,   	1 1 1		¦ ¦	; ; 	1	1 t	
4	1 1 1	1 1 1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	} }	t t 1	* ! +:	1 1 1	·	T	T	   
5		- - -	1			; ; ;		i 5.34		1 1 1	t t t	
6		   	!	;	1	   		3.79	7 7 1 1		1 1 1	
7	1	T · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3 1			I I I	}	, , ,	,	   		
8	• • •	, , , ,	'     	• •	· · ·	1 1 1		• •		1 1 1		
3			L L	1		1 1 1	t . 1	1 1 1				
• 10		· •		1		1 1 1	1	T	1	1 1		
11						•	3					
12												
13												
14			·									
15						r		4.83				
								the same title when some diffe when your of	p also the one also bys the file age of			

TABLE 4.1 (cont'd)

DATE	+     JAN 	+ !   FEB 	+ 1 1 MARCH 1 .:	+     APRIL 	5 1	1	1	l L	1	1 1	 NDV	+     DEC 
+ ; 16 +	+ i .	+	+ ; ,	+	+	+ !	, 1 .	2.51		+   	+ ; ;	+ <i>*</i>
i 17	*	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	+ 	• • 1			1	2.50		1	¦ .	
18	1	-	; ; ;	5 1	- 1 1	1		4.47	 	1 . 1		
19	1		1			1		2.45	}	, . 1 .		
20						L C		1.73	•	1 1 1		
21			1 1 1					3.59	' l'			
22			-		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			2.76	,	, [		
23					• • •	• •				•	• • • • • • • • • • • • • •	, , ,
24										'   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	'   	
25		1	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				• • • • • • • • • • • • •		,	'         		
26					•						•	· ·
27												
28							 					
29							•					
30		4					 					
31			`						•	· · ·		

.

## TABLE 5 WATER PLANT OPTIMIZATION STUDY "PARTICULATE COUNTING, SUSPENDED SOLIDS AND ALGAE COUNTS"

.

TABLE 5.0: ALGAE COUNT

-

\* No data available to complete table

Max. Min. Avg. No. Tests Max. Min. Avg. No. Tests Max. Min. Avg. No. Tests Avg. No. Tests Avg. No. Tests Avg. No. Tests COUNT Max. Min. Max. Min. Max. Min. HUNH JAN FEB MAR APR NUC MAY

Page 1 of 2

TABLE 5.0 (cont'd.)

Page 2 of 2

• , Max. Min. Avg. No. Tests Max. Min. Avg. No. Tests Max. Min. Avg. No. Tests Max. Min. Avg. No. Tests Max. Min. Avg. No. Tests Max. Min. Avg. No. Tests COUNT . HINOM AUG SEP NON JUL 0C T DEC

## TABLE 6 WATER PLANT OPTIMIZATION STUDY "BACTERIOLOGICAL TESTING"

TABLE 6.0: BACTERIOLOGICAL TESTING (1986) ROSEHILL WTP

.

MOE WPOS PROTOCOL

.

	•														
			TOTAL	COLIFOR	И		1	FECAL	COLIFOR	F	ECAL ST	REPTOCO	CCUS		
•		Absent	1-5	6-100	101-5000	>5000	Absent	1-5	6-10	11-500	>500	Absent	+   1	2-50	>50
JAN			-   -	2	1   -	-	1	1   -	-	2   -	· -   -	1	-   -	3   -	-   - ,
				-   -		1   -	-   3	•	•	<u>3</u>   -		•		3   -	
MAR 				2   -		•	-   3	-		1   -		-   3			·
APR			'	•   -   -	1   -	+   -   -			•	-   -			+   -   -	1	+   -   -
MAY			·	2.   -	1   -		-   3	•		2   -	•		1	•	1
н   лил 			+   1   -			•	-   3	•				'		•	•   -   -
JUL		· .	'	2   -		+   •   -	-   3			 ] - [ -		•	+   •   •	4   -	•   -   -
AUG 		-  -   3			1   -		-   3		· .	•   -   -	'		1	4   -	
SEP 	1		+   1   •		•   -   -		•	•		   - <sup>-</sup>   -		·	+   -   -		+   -   -
OCT				2	2   -	+   -   -		•	2	1   -		-   4		   4   -	
		-				+   -   -	-   2			•   -   -		1	1	3   -	•
DEC	+   R   T		+   -   -		1 *   -		-   3	•		•	•   -   -	-   3	1	+   3   •	••••••• ] -   -

NOTE: All results are for 100 mL samples; tests carried out at MOE lab

R = Raw; T = Treated

TABLE 6.1: BACTERIOGICAL TESTING (1985) ROSEHILL WTP

								S PROTOCO							
		•·····	T	OTAL COL	IFORM		• 	FE	ECAL COL	IFORM	• • • • • • • • •	FECAI	L STREP		S
		Absent	1-5	+	101-5000	>5000	Absent	1-5	6-10	11-500	•:   >500	Absent	1	2-50	>50
+	+   R   T		+   -   -	2   -	3   -	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	+   -   5	+ ] 2   -	•   - 1 -	3  · -	•   -   -		•   -   -	•	+   2   -
   FEB	• • • • • •		 +   -	3	, ,	 	, •	   2	; •   •	, •   1	 + } -	-   -	 +	3	+   -
 +	T	3	-	- +	- +	- •	<u>3</u>	- +	-	- •	- +	3	- +	-	- +
MAR 		1.	-	1 	3   -	-	,	-		3   -	-	-	-   -	4	-
APR 	R   T	'	2   -	2   -	- ] -		-   4	4   -	·	'	-   -	·	-	4   -	•   •
+  _MAY 	+   R   T		+   1   -	+   -   -		+   -   -	-   53	2   -	+   1   -	+   -   -	+   - } -		• ]   -	3   -	+   -   -
+   JUN 		-   3	+   1   -	2   -		-   -	•	3   ·	•		+   -   -	·	+   -   -	3   ·	+  * -   -
+   JUL 	R   T	- <sup>`</sup>   5	+   •   •	+   1   -	+   4   -	+   -   -	-   5	· 5   -	•   -   -	+   -  : -	•   -   -	+   -   5	+   -   -	5   -	+   -   -
+   AUG 	+  _ R  _ T		+   1   -	· -   -	1   -	• ] 		2   -	•   -   -	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	+   -   -	-   3	•   -   -	2 	+   -   -
SEP	Ř   T	- <sup>-</sup> ] 4	+   3   -	1   -	-   -	+   -   -	+   -   4	+   3   -	1   -	   -   -	+   -   -	-   4	•   -   -	4 -	+
OCT	R   T	] -   5	+   1   •	5	-   -			+   _ 4   -	2   -	'	+   -   -	-   5	•   -   -	6   -	-
NOV	R   T	-   4	*   -   -	] 1   -	3   -	+   -   -	-   -4	+   •   -	1   -	3   -	 	] - } 4	-	4   -	+   -   -
+   DEC 	R   T	-   4	*   -   -	+   1   -	3   -	•   •   •	+   -   4	+   -   -	1   -	-	•   -   -	1	•   -   -	3	+   1 
NOTE:	ALL	results a	re for 1	00 ml sar	mples. Test	s are ca	rried out	at MOE	lab, Reso	ources Roa	+	÷	<b></b>		+

.

•

.

R = RAW , T = TREATED

TABLE 6.2: BACTERIOLOGICAL TESTING (1984) ROSEHILL WTP

.

MOE	WPOS.	PROTOCOL	

==========================

		•					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·									
			1					l	FECAL	COLIFOR	M		] FI	ECAL STI	REPTOCO	CCUS	
			Absent			101-5000	>5000	Absent	1-5	6-10	11-500	>500	Absent	1	2-50	>50	
JAN			,	1	4	1	1		•		1 	•	•	1	5   -	-   -	
	·		   4	-   -	4     -	-		-   4		•	- 	'	•  •4	-		•	
MAR			1	,		1   -	,	,			-   -	'	•		4   -	· · · ·	
	•••					· · ·										+ [ · - [ -	
MAY			'	-	2   -	1	+   -   -		3   -		-   -	+   -   -	'	•   -   -	5   •	•   •	
			  . 4 -			1   -,	'	,		1	•		-   4		4   -		
JUL	+   1   1						·		•		   -		-   5		+   5   -	+   •   •	
AUG				•   •   •	3   •	,	•   -   -	-   4	'	2   -	1	+   -   -	- } 4	*   -   -	+   4   -	+   -   -	
	'				•		•	•				•				+   •   -	
	1			1		•   -   •	•	,		•		•	-   5	+   -   -		+   -   -	
NOV		R T	1	1	+   1   -	•	•   -   -	+   -   4	'	'	-	+   -   -	-   4		   4   -	+   -   -	
DEC				••••••   •   •	+   1   -	2	•	+   -   3	•	•	2   -	1	-   3		3   -	+   -   -	

· ·

R = Raw; T = Treated

## TABLE 6.1 : BACTERIOLOGICAL TESTING (ROSEHILL, F.ERIE)

#### MOE WPOS PROTOCOL

-----

		+		+		• •		+	
		1986		1985	•	1984	•	1983	
÷.		•	-	FECAL	TOTAL	FECAL	TOTAL	FECAL	TOTAL
JAN	R   T		121 0					25 0	
	R   T		3,072 0			5 0		2 0	
MAR	R   T	, ,	71 0					2 0	
APR	R   T		26 0		27   0				74
MAY	R   T				262   0				
JUN 	R     T.			3   0			0		
JUL	R     T	· ·		2   0		2	25		26
AUG	R     T	· ·	0						
SEP	R     T	2	-   0		52   0	5   0		3   0	-
	R     T	19		4   0				6   0	•
NOV 	• R     T			87   0				6   0	
DEC   .			72   0				267   0		

NOT 1. Indicator bacteria per 100 mL of sample

2. R = Raw; T = Treated

3. Determine frequency with which tests are done

4. Compare lab and outside data if possible

5. Inbdicate frquency of testing; record monthly average

### TABLE 7 WATER PLANT OPTIMIZATION STUDY "ONTARIO DRINKING WATER OBJECTIVES EXCEEDANCE SUMMARY

TABLE 7.0: ONTARIO DRINKING WATER OBJECTIVES INCLUDING ALUMINUM (TREATED WATER AT PLANT)

OBJECTIVE LIMIT	TITN 0.1	1	E	Ŧ	=	-		1 0 NTU	=	=		=		1.0 NTU "	=	
MEASURED PARAMETER	1.2 NTU	1.26	1.30	1.50	1.12			1.21 NTU	1.13	1.10	3.25 *	1.03	-		1.22	
PARAME TER	Turbidity	-	Ξ	Ξ	=	=	-	Turbidity	H	1	-	Ξ	-	Turbidity.	= =	
DATE	Jan. 4/86	Jan. 5/86	Jan. 25/86	Jan.26/86	Feb. 19/86	Mar. 16/86		Mar. 11/85	Mar. 12/85	Nov. 5/85	Nov. 6/85	Nov. 7/85	s.	Feb. 24/84	Feb. 25/84	

•

6

As per monthly performance reports

×

Page of

## **APPENDIX B - DAILY LOG SHEET**

FINISHED WATER ÷ BACK WASH \$ J н Г s ~ USED ê THEATED WALLN NOON READINGS FAN WATER EMF THEATER WATER NO EFFL HYDRO PEAK IIME TIME WATEN WESTLEED FILTER TURBIDITY IN N 1 U NL 3 NE AUING \*10 = m<sup>3</sup> a i NIGH LIF PUMPS CRESCENT PARE PUMP RUNNING TIME - IN HOURS NL 2 METRES TIME USED DISTRIBUTION Ê . -RECYCLED WATER FREE COMB. TOTAL DATE 113 - 114 TIME TIME RAN WATER CHLORINE RESIDUAL IN MOUL ţ SOUTH TANY METRES 4 FLOW METERS HE ADING time time 10141 LOW LIFT PUMPS 113 D/1 m RESERVOIA 0/400 , E ME THES TIME USEL FREE FLOW SUMMARY Ê 111 RAW WATER MINIMUM HA16 MAXIMUM RATE FHEE ЪЯ ELAPSE TIME METERS 2400 MRS 0000HRS START STOP ACIS TRATS START'STOP STARI STOP START STOP PUMP LE VELS MIDNIGHT MIGHEST LOWEST RE ADING •10 = π' TOTAL i. THE REGIONAL MUNICIPALITY OF NIAGARA DAILY RECORD ROSEHILL WATER PLANT IOIAL 0000 0800 1700 1600 2000 11ME MINUTES LITRES MINUTE SENIOH OPERATOR TIME 0000 0800 1500 2400 ыбн RECIRCULATE TIME s RATE ON/OFF/AUTO ON/OFF/AUTO 4 PLANT TOTAL ACTUAL NO LITRES SEC SHIFT 0000 - 0800 1600 1600 2400 HAULAGE St UDGE e DOSAGE IN mg/L EASI ~ USED SE1 ê POS1 1 RECYCLE TIME -TOTAL LUAD VOLUME M' VIOI SOLIDS FILIER BACKWASH WASH WATER START wêsî . SEI \* 10u ) set Post 1 JO/NO DOSAGE IN nu/L READING REMARKS ON OFF 510P РАЕ # 10m\* ALUN USELI LITHES SE1 mg/L DOSAGE NEAU EFFL DURATION METRE NTU HOURS TOTAL POWDERED ACTIVATED CARBON .... CHLORINE ACTUAL READING IN L STORAGE TANKS mg/t END OF RUN Nc 2 TOTAL USEU Ng USED 0 READING IN L SCALE - -TOTAL READING FIL TER NO Nc 1 STOCK 10141 2 0000 08:00 16:00 24:00 0/S 0000 1600 2400 IIME 0000 1500 2400 TIME IIME

-APPENDIX C - DRAWINGS

AWINGS

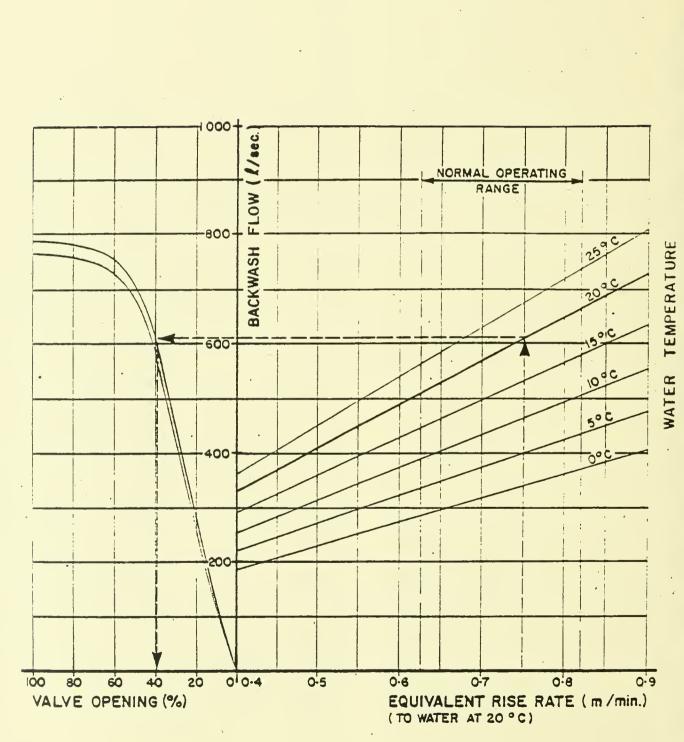
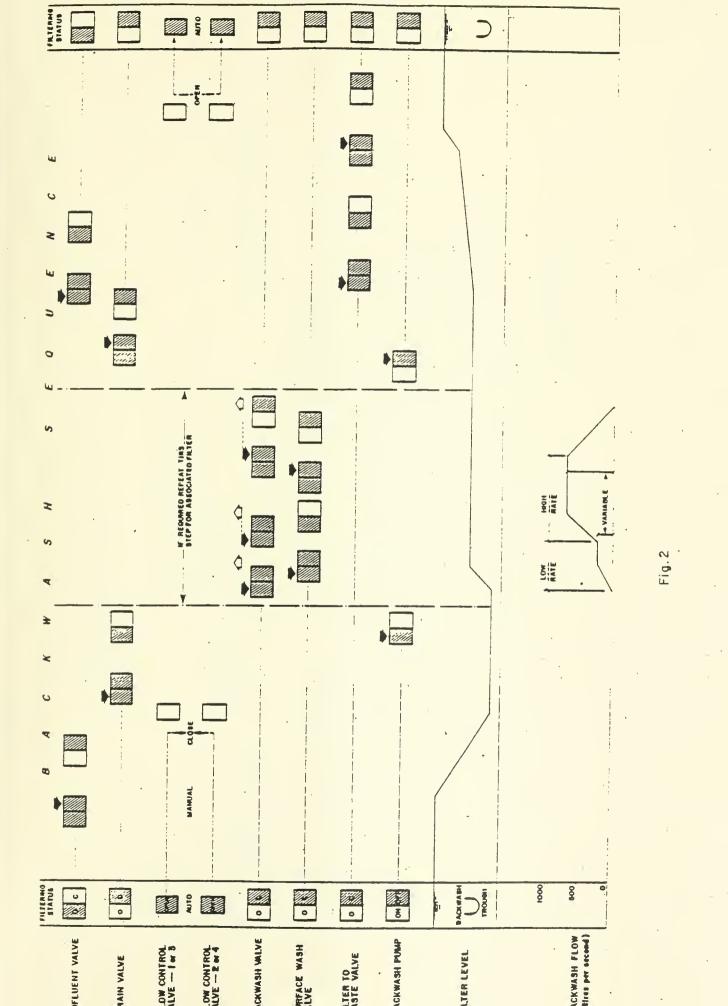
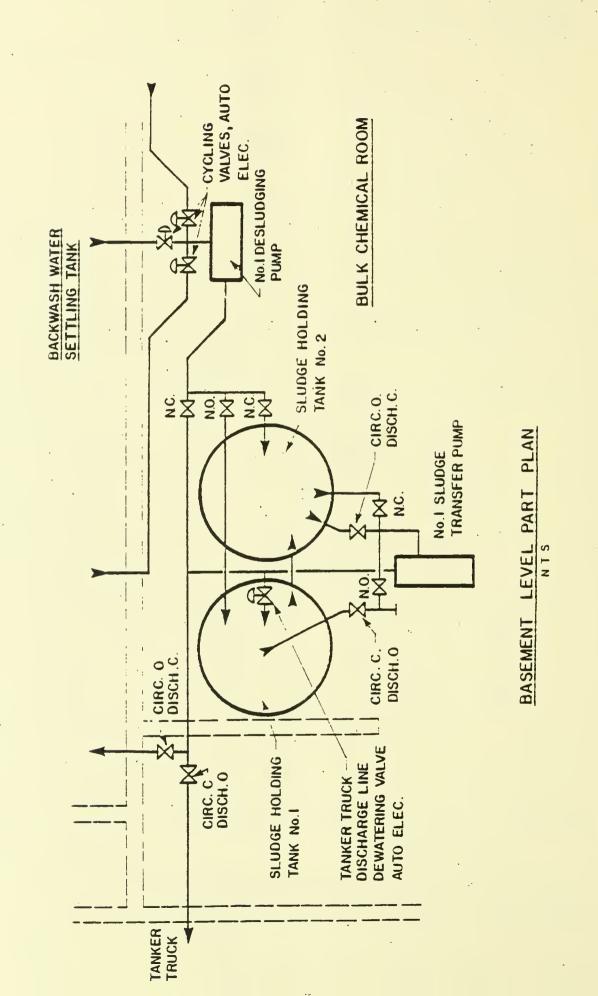


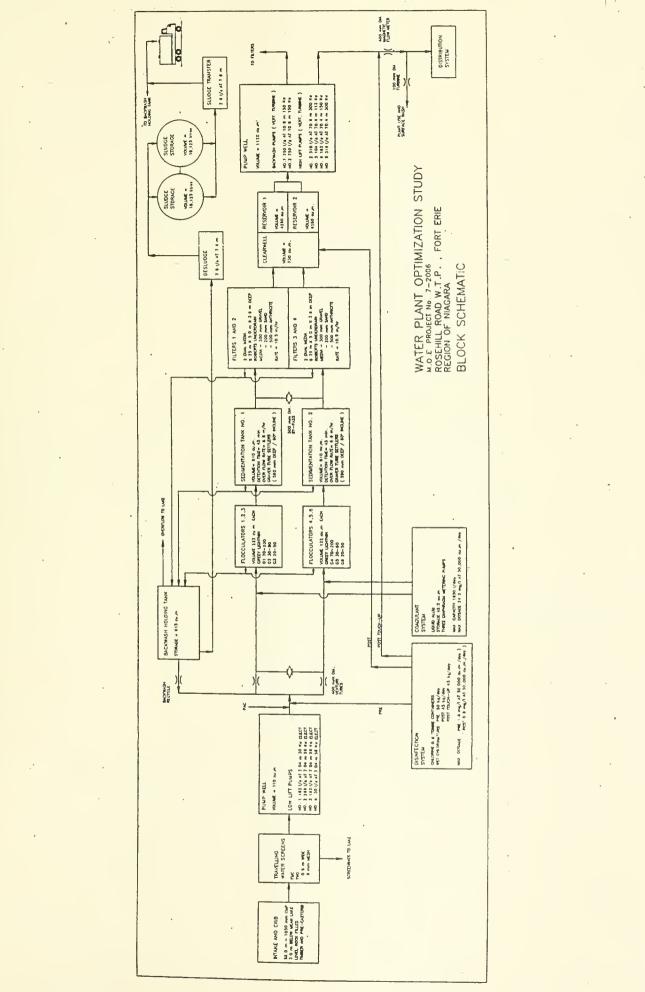
Fig. I





9

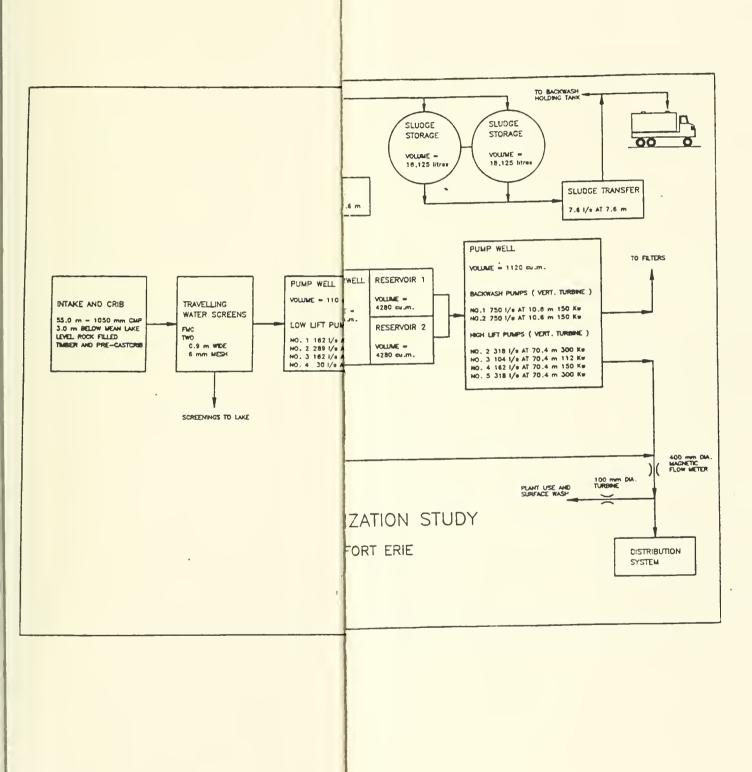
Fig. 3



. .

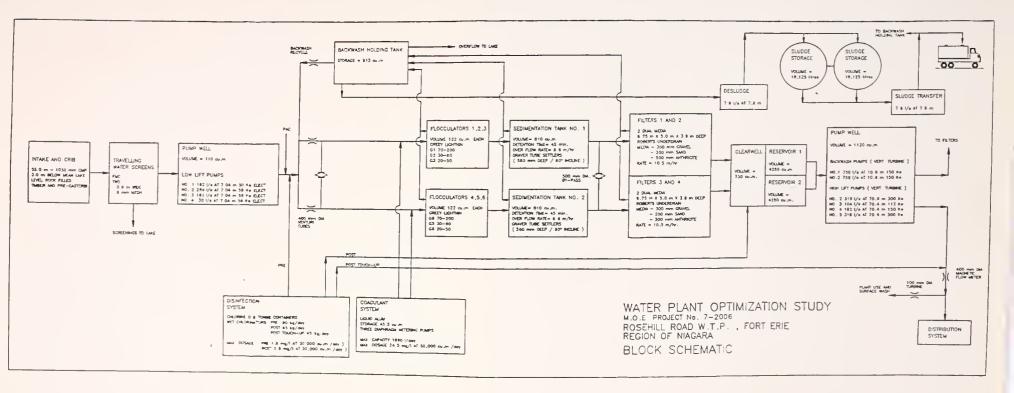
о. Ф

. • ti de la 🖡 



.

۰.



.

## **APPENDIX D - TERMS OF REFERENCE**

#### Purpose

To review the present conditions and determine an optimum treatment strategy for contaminant removal at the plant, with emphasis on particulate materials and disinfection processes.

#### Work Tasks

- Receive a package of available information on the plant from the MOE. Review the information provided and meet with the MOE staff to discuss the project.
- 2. Document the quality and quantity of raw and treated waters. Along with Work Task 3, send a progress report to the Project Committee at the conclusion of this work.
- 3. Define the present treatment processes and operating procedures. Along with Work Task-2, send a progress report to the Project Committee at the conclusion of this work.
- 4. Assess methods of efficient particulate removal which would utilize trepresent major capital works of the plant. Evaluate the particulate removal efficiency and sensitivity of operation, assuming optimum performance of the plant. Along with Work Task 5, send a progress report to treproject Committee at the conclusion of this work.
- 5. Assess methods which would improve, if necessary, the disinfection practices of the plant, keeping in mind a desire to minimize the production of chlorinated by-products in the treated water. Along with Work Task 4, send a progress report to the Project Committee at the conclusion of this work.
- 6. Describe possible short and long-term process modifications to obtain optimum disinfection and contaminant removal, with emphasis on particulate removal and a desire to minimize the production of chlorinated by-products. Meet with the Project Committee at the conclusion of this work to review the report information.
- 7. Prepare 7 copies of the draft report and submit to the Project Committee.
- 8. Review the Project Committee's comments and prepare 25 copies of the final report.

1. RECEIVE A PACKAGE OF AVAILABLE INFORMATION ON THE PLANT FROM THE MOE. REVIEW THE INFORMATION PROVIDED AND MEET WITH THE MOE STAFF TO DISCUSS THE PROJECT.

#### Elements of Work

- (a) Receive a package of available information from the MOE concerning the plant.
- (b) Review the information and otherwise prepare for a meeting to initiate work on the project, including preparation of a schedule of manpower and staff requirements.
- (c) Meet with the MOE to discuss the available data, the terms of reference, and the project staff and work schedule.

2. DOCUMENT THE QUALITY AND QUANTITY OF RAW AND TREATED WATERS. ALONG WITH WORK TASK 3, SEND A PROGRESS REPORT TO THE PROJECT COMMITTEE AT THE CONCLUSION OF THIS WORK.

#### Elements of Work

- (a) Tabulate the daily raw and treated water flows for the last three consecutive years.
- (b) Document the methods of measuring the raw and treated water flow rates, and assess the validity of the records.
- (c) Prepare a monthly summary of maximum, minimum, and average flows for the three years. Address any discrepancies which exist between raw and treated flow rates.
- (d) Review and assess the monthly maximum, minimum, and average per capita flow for the three years. Compare the plant data with typical per capita flows for the local region.
- (e) Document a summary, based on at least three years of data, of the raw and treated water quality testing data for physical, microbiological, radiological, and chemical water quality information. Document as much data as is needed to show possible seasonal trends in water quality. Where possible, show\_corresponding sets of raw and treated water quality information. Document the source and methods used in determining all water quality information. Assess the validity of the data, comparing plant and outside laboratory data.
- (f) Tabulate, for the last three consecutive years, where available, raw and treated water turbidity, residual aluminum, pH, and colour. Record other data, such as particle counting, suspended solids, and algae counting, which could reflect on particulate removal efficiency. These data should be used for assessment of the particulate removal efficiency of the plant. Document the source and methods used in determining all information. A comparison should be made between the plant and outside laboratory information to ascertain the relative validity of the data. For plant data, emphasis should be given to plant laboratory tests rather than continuous process control instruments.
- (g) Tabulate, for the last three consecutive years, the raw water bacterial test information at the plant. Also tabulate the corresponding treated water tests at the plant which register positive results. Document the source and methods used for all data provided. This information should be used to assess the effectiveness of the disinfection practices at the plant.

## WORK TASK NO. 2 (cont'd.)

- (h) Identify and recommend other water quality concerns, not related to particulate removal or disinfection, which should be considered as part of the assessment phase of this evaluation program.
- (i) Submit a progress report to the Project Committee.

11/08/86

3. DEFINE THE PRESENT TREATMENT PROCESSES AND OPERATING PROCEDURES. ALONG WITH WORK TASK 2, SEND A PROGRESS REPORT TO THE PROJECT COMMITTEE AT THE CONCLUSIONS OF THIS WORK.

#### Elements of Work

- (a) Where drawings are available, assemble sufficient record drawings, of a reduced size, to document the general site layout and the interrelationship of major plant components. If not already available, prepare a process and piping diagram (PAPD) of the plant operations.
- (b) Prepare a simplified block schematic of the major plant components.
- (c) Prepare a photographic record of the plant facilities, illustrating all of the major plant components and chemical feed systems.
- (d) Tabulate the design parameters for all of the major plant components, with emphasis on the process operations, including chemical feeds. This information, as a minimum, must be consistent with the DWSP Questionnaire and must be confirmed and verified by field observations.
- (e). Prepare a brief summary of how the plant is operated, including chemical dosage control, such as jar testing information, filter backwashing procedures and initiation, and pumping and flow control.
- (f) Document and assess any reported problems in plant operations and/or in the distribution system related to water quality.
- (g) Tabulate the daily average chemical dosages for the last three consecutive years. Document the methods used to evaluate chemical dosages and establish the validity of the dosage information provided.

With regard to disinfection, tabulate the dosages of chlorine and disinfection-related chemicals such as chlorine dioxide. In addition, provide corresponding data on disinfectant residuals in the plant, such as free and total chlorine residuals. Also, provide chlorine demand tests where available. Again, document the methods of dosage evaluation and residual measurements, and establish the validity of the data provided.

(h) Submit a progress report to the Project Committee.

11/08/86

4. ASSESS METHODS OF EFFICIENT PARTICULATE REMOVAL WHICH WOULD UTILIZE THE PRESENT MAJOR CAPITAL WORKS OF THE PLANT. EVALUATE THE PARTICULATE REMOVAL EFFICIENCY AND SENSITIVITY OF OPERATION, ASSUMING OPTIMUM PERFORMANCE OF THE PLANT. ALONG WITH WORK TASK 5, SEND A PROGRESS REPORT TO THE PROJECT COMMITTEE AT THE CONCLUSION OF THIS WORK.

#### Elements of Work

- (a) Using information provided in Work Tasks 1 and 2, evaluate the plant's particulate removal efficiency. The basis of minimum particulate removal should be 1.0 FTU, which is the maximum acceptable concentration of the Ontario Drinking Water Objectives (Table 1, page 2, Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Revised 1983). It should, however, be recognized that it is desirable to strive for an operational level which is as low a turbidity level as is achievable.
- (b) Conduct an evaluation of possible optimum performance alternatives, including jar testing of plant water samples.
- (c) Evaluate the feasibility of optimum removals using the existing plant capital works. This evaluation should consider the worst case water quality conditions, even though field testing data may not be available during the initial phase of the study (see Work Task 7).
- (d) Describe the operational procedures, management strategies, and equipment required for various feasible alternatives. Estimate chemical dosages, level of operational expertise, and sensitivity of operation of the alternatives.
- (e) Submit a progress report to the Project Committee.

5. ASSESS METHODS WHICH WOULD IMPROVE, IF NECESSARY, THE D PRACTICES OF THE PLANT, KEEPING IN MIND A DESIRE TO MINIMIZE THE OF CHLORINATED BY-PRODUCTS IN THE TREATED WATER. ALONG WITH WOR SEND A PROGRESS REPORT TO THE PROJECT COMMITTEE AT THE CONCLUSIO WORK.

#### Elements of Work

11/08/86

- (a) Using the information provided in Work Tasks 1 and 2, evaluate the ability to disinfect the water. The basis of minimum disinfect be to ensure a water quality as described in the Ontario Orinl Objectives (Ontario Ministry of the Environment, Revised 1983).
- (b) Conduct an evaluation of possible optimum disinfection procedure: plant, with consideration also given to the reduction of ( by-products in the treated water.
- (c) Evaluate the feasibility of the various alternatives using the plant capital works. Estimate the initial and final levels of ( by-products for the various alternatives. Assess the relative the alternatives.
- (d)- Describe the operational procedures, management strategies, and required for the feasible alternatives. Estimate chemical dosag of operational expertise, and sensitivity of operation alternatives.
- (e) Submit a progress report to the Project Committee.

6. DESCRIBE POSSIBLE SHORT AND LONG-TERM PROCESS MODIFICATIONS TO OBTAIN OPTIMUM DISINFECTION AND CONTAMINANT REMOVAL, WITH EMPHASIS ON PARTICULATE REMOVAL AND A DESIRE TO MINIMIZE THE PRODUCTION OF CHLORINATED BY PRODUCTS. MEET WITH THE PROJECT COMMITTEE AT THE CONCLUSION OF THIS WORK TO REVIEW THE REPORT INFORMATION.

#### Elements of Work

11/08/86

(a) It is not the purpose of this study to provide a detailed implementation scheme for plant rehabilitation. It is, however, necessary to scope the feasible short and long-term process modifications required to achieve optimum disinfection and contaminant removals.

Prepare a list of modifications which should be considered for detailed implementation evaluation. Provide an estimated cost for each of the proposed modifications.

- (b) Prepare a schedule for the list of modifications.
- (c) Meet with the Project Committee at the plant site to review the proposed modifications.

7. PREPARE 7 COPIES OF THE DRAFT REPORT AND SUBMIT TO THE PROJECT COMMITTEE.

#### **Elements of Work**

(a) The report must include all the information reported previously in the study. The information must be organized and presented in a logical and co-ordinated fashion.

A general table of contents will be provided for organizing the material in a manner consistent with other plant reports.

- (b) Submit the draft report to the Project Committee for review.
- (c) Prepare a separate letter report containing a recommendation(s) concerning the need for additional field testing to cover water quality conditions not available during the period of this study. The Project Committee may decide to delay completion of the final report until field data can be obtained to confirm the predictions of performance for the worst case water conditions.

8. REVIEW THE PROJECT COMMITTEE'S COMMENTS AND PREPARE 25 COPIES OF THE FINAL REPORT.

#### Elements of Work

- (a) Conduct additional field testing if required. Discuss the implications of the results with the Project Committee if the results differ from the predicted performance.
- (b) Amend the report as per review comments, incorporating additional field data if required.
- (c) . Submit copies of the final reports to the MOE for distribution.

.

.